

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor
Austin

Completed

59

~~58~~

September 12, 1960

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on September 23-24, 1960:

Main University
Texas Western College
Medical Branch
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital
and Tumor Institute
Southwestern Medical School
Postgraduate School of Medicine

Listed below are Central Administration items which I recommend be approved:

1959-60 Budget

Office of the Comptroller

1. Terminate the appointment of Mr. Fay E. Powell, Clerk-of-the-Works employed on a monthly basis, effective at the close of business July 31, 1960. This termination is recommended jointly by the Comptroller and Associate Architect Preston M. Geren and affects only the project entitled, "Addition to the Chemistry Building, Main University." The salary rate was \$541.67 per month. (No. 835) c-21

2. Appoint Mr. John R. Morris as Clerk-of-the-Works, half-time, to replace Mr. Powell on the Addition to Chemistry Building project, on a month-to-month basis at \$270.83 per month to be paid from the Architectural Supervision account for the project. Mr. Morris is also employed one-half-time by Grayson Gill, Inc., in the same capacity on the New Central Water Chilling Station building. Appointment to be effective August 1, 1960.

University Lands - Geology

3. CORRECTION OF ERROR IN JULY 1960 DOCKET. Correct the listing of the 1960-61 budget, Item 2 on Page C-1, of the July Docket, and change this reference to 1959-60 budget.

1960-61 Budget

Office of the Chancellor

1. Increase Lanier Cox from two-thirds time at \$14,500 to full-time at \$18,000 as Vice-Chancellor, from September 11, 1960, through June 10, 1961, and remove him from the budget of the Department of Business Services, College of Business Administration, Main University, at \$3,500 for the Long Session, 1960-61. c-40

University Development Board

2. Approve payment of \$1,265.83 from the Salary Supplementation Fund to James S. Triolo, Executive Director, effective 1960-61 only. c-41

3. Increase salary of William D. Blunk, Associate Director, from \$11,100 to \$11,500, for 1960-61, additional funds to come from Central Administration Unallocated Account.

4. Establish a second line item position of Senior Secretary at \$3,204 for 12 months, funds to come from Central Administration Unallocated Account. This position is necessitated by the planned expanded activity in the private fund development field.

1960-61 Budget - ContinuedOffice of the Comptroller

5. Increase the salary of Mr. Joseph F. Kennedy, Assistant to the Comptroller, from \$8,520 to \$8,880, the additional \$360 to come from Central Administration Unallocated Account, effective September 1, 1960. This increase is recommended by the Comptroller following a study of the duties of the position by the Classified Personnel Office. C-21

6. Change the classification of Mr. Samuel Burnett from Architectural Assistant to Architect I, to permit future advancement within the latter classification salary range. No change in salary is recommended at this time. The Comptroller has recommended this change following a study of the duties of the position by the Classified Personnel Office.

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION PLAN: I recommend approval of the following changes in the Classification and Pay Plan for Main University and Central Administration, effective September 1, 1960. The changes are requested pursuant to a study of the position concerned, conducted by the Classified (nonteaching) Personnel Office: M-2
P

	<u>From</u>		<u>To</u>	
	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>
0095 Assistant to the Comptroller-Step No. 41	\$565-710	6780-8520	620-770	7440-9240
0140 Branch College Auditor Step No. 41	565-710	6780-8520	620-770	7440-9240

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP: The Graduate Council has approved the following nominations for membership in the Graduate Faculty: M-162

Main University:

Dr. Joseph Smiley, Professor of Romance Languages
 Dr. Otis A. Singletary, Professor of History
 Dr. S Chandrasekhar, Professor of Astronomy
 Dr. Lee F. Worrell, Professor of Pharmacy
 Dr. John Autian, Associate Professor of Pharmacy
 Dr. J. G. Ashburne, Associate Professor of Accounting
 Dr. William J. Carter, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
 Dr. Richard H. Hoppin, Associate Professor of Music
 Mr. Kent W. Kennan, Professor of Music
 Dr. B. L. Turner, Associate Professor of Botany
 Dr. Roger W. Shattuck, Associate Professor of Romance Languages
 Dr. Marshall R. Wheeler, Associate Professor of Zoology
 Mr. Lyle G. Clark, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
M D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute (Special Memberships):
 Dr. Tao Chih Hsu, Research Scientist in Biology
 Dr. Robert J. Shalek, Associate Physicist P

MAIN UNIVERSITY - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO VICE-PRESIDENT AND PROVOST

President Ransom recommends, and I concur in the recommendation, that Dr. J. R. Smiley, Vice-President and Provost, be given blanket authorization to sign any document requiring the President's signature except those which may be specifically prohibited by State law or Regents' Rules. The Regents' approval of this arrangement is requested, to be effective immediately for an indefinite period. M-1
M

MAIN UNIVERSITY - EXCEPTION TO NEPOTISM RULE

President Ransom recommends, and I concur, that the anti-nepotism rule be waived to permit employment of Mrs. Avalyn V. Parker as Technical Reports Editor I in the Institute of Marine Science. She is the wife of Dr. Patrick Parker, Research Scientist III, in the same department, whose salary is \$6,468 for 12 months. Mrs. Parker's starting salary would be \$3,348 for 12 months. Recruitment of qualified professional personnel is difficult because of the location of the Institute, and the Director, Dr. H. T. Odum, feels that the requested exception would be primarily for the benefit of the Institute. (This item is included in the Central Administration docket because it arrived too late for inclusion in the Main University docket.) M-172

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

1. Award of \$248,761, of which \$99,504 is furnished as the initial allocation, for National Defense Student Loan Funds by Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, for academic year 1960-61. This grant was signed by the Chancellor upon the advice of Vice-Chancellor Haskeu who coordinates the program for the University System. The initial allocation is prorated as follows among the participating component institutions:

Main University	\$77,310
Southwestern Medical School	3,200
Medical Branch	16,200
Dental Branch	2,794

2. (ITEM FOR RECORD IN THIS SECTION OF DOCKET. SEE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE REPORT FOR ACTION.) Grant No. NSF-G13974, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$400,000 for partial support of a CDC 1604 computer system. The estimated cost of a CDC 1604 computer system is \$930,000. The grant, which will be directed by Professor David M. Young, Jr., Director of the Main University Computation Center, is effective for a period of approximately one year beginning September 1, 1960. (This item received too late for customary inclusion in Main University docket.)

3. Support of two scholars by Welch Foundation under its "Visiting Scholar Program," by which the Foundation pays the salary and travel expenses of selected scholars for one-year appointments. Initially, Dr. Daniel Bovet has been selected for such appointment at the Southwestern Medical School and Dr. Hans Jonassen at the Main University. The Foundation prefers that no publicity be issued concerning the details of the appointment, except with its approval. The award agreement is on file in the Board of Regents' office.

PLEDGES SUBSCRIBED FOR SUPPORT OF EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION PROJECT

The Development Board has received the following sums for deposit to the Educational Television Project, administered by Vice-Chancellor Haskeu for the University System:

Texas Nuclear Corporation, Austin	\$200
Hillcrest Farms, Austin	50
Mr. Karl B. Wagner, Austin	300
Montgomery, Ward & Company, Austin	25

BUDGET FOR DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS, CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION, 1960-61

Following the bond sale on July 13, it is recommended that the budget for the Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series, 1960, and the grand total shown on page 21 of the Central Administration Budget for 1960-61 be revised in accordance with the schedule below:

1960 SeriesTransfers to Interest and Sinking Fund

November 5 - Interest	\$83,425
May 5 - Principal	200,000
May 5 - Interest	83,425
	<u>\$366,850</u>

Paying Agency Fees

January 1	125
July 1	145
	<u>270</u>
Total - 1960 Series	<u>\$367,120</u>
GRAND TOTAL - ALL ISSUES	<u>\$1,149,622</u>

JOHN Q. GAINES FOUNDATION FOR CANCER RESEARCH

Distributable income from the Estate of Hattie E. Gaines for the period April 1, 1960, through June 30, 1960, in the amount of \$227.26 has been received and deposited in the above-captioned account, authorized by the Board of Regents at its January 1960 meeting.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF TWO WEEKS

1. Travel to New York City for the period November 1 - 15, 1960, by Miss Mary E. Cook, Assistant to Endowment Officer, for conferences with research specialists of certain security broker-dealer firms and other financial institutions concerning investment policies and program of the Permanent University Fund. The trip has been recommended by Endowment Officer Stewart and Vice-Chancellor Dolley.

MEDICAL BRANCH - PROPOSED REPAIR AND REMODELING WORK IN ASHBEL SMITH BUILDING - APPROPRIATION FROM INSURANCE RESERVE FUND

On August 2, 1959, a fire destroyed a student lounge area and furnishings located in the west end of the first floor of the Ashbel Smith Building at the Medical Branch. Since that time, the Medical Branch staff has been considering possible measures to recommend regarding the remodeling in view of the fact that the minimal use of the space by students did not seem to justify restoring it for that purpose. The Business Manager now recommends, and the Comptroller concurs, that the space be rehabilitated and rented to the Co-Op Bookstore, with a small amount of the space reserved for use as a student lounge.

The total estimated cost of remodeling the area is \$15,471, with the work to be done by the Medical Branch Physical Plant staff. The Co-Op Bookstore will pay an annual rental of at least \$2,000. The rehabilitation cost attributable to the fire loss is set at \$9,489. These figures have been reviewed by the Comptroller and his Architect and have their approval based on detailed costs submitted by the Medical Branch. It is, therefore, proposed to charge the \$9,489 against the account entitled, "Reserve to Cover Possible Losses Under \$100,000 Deductible Clause of Blanket System-wide Fire and Extended Coverage Insurance Policy," with the appropriation made from Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance. General funds (unappropriated surplus) are to be allocated for the remainder of the remodeling expense. In addition to consideration of the Physical Plant aspects of the matter, the legal aspects have been reviewed and approved by University Attorney Burnell Waldrep.

Although this repair and remodeling project is under \$20,000, a major portion of the funds comes from the Available University Fund, and the Comptroller has therefore specified that requisitions, vouchers, contract awards, etc., which involve expenditures from the Available University Fund will have to be approved by the Comptroller.

Sincerely yours,

Logan Wilson
Logan Wilson
Chancellor

LW:hj

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Main University
Austin

63
~~62~~

September 7, 1960

Dr. Logan Wilson, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Wilson:

The following docket for Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 23 and 24, 1960:

1959-60 Budget

Academic Personnel

Radio-Television

1. Accept the resignation of Mr. Roderick D. Rightmire, Radio Production Supervisor and Assistant Professor (Radio-Television in Journalism) at an annual rate of \$7,000, effective at close of business July 31, 1960. Mr. Rightmire will become Assistant Manager of the new FM Station to be operated by Riverside Church of the City of New York. (404)

2. Approve the following changes of status:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>Philosophy</u>			
Richard Martin, Professor (542) and (543)	2/3 T in Department at \$9,000 for Long Session (F-T rate \$13,500)	1/3 of salary from Department and 1/3 from NDEA grant	Long Session
Douglas Morgan, Professor (551) and (539)	F-T in Department at \$6,000 base for Second Semester	1/2 salary from Department and 1/2 salary from NDEA grant. Salary Supplement of \$800 for 1960-61 only remains unchanged	Second Semester
<u>Organized Research</u>			
<u>Clayton Foundation</u>			
<u>Biochemical Institute</u>			
William H. R. Shaw, Research Scientist (Faculty) (655)	9/40 T at \$194.99 per month	9/11 T at \$779.96 per month	July only; August appointment remains 9/40th

1959-60 Budget (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

3. Approve the following University Research Institute assignments, funds to come from the Excellence Program:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Period</u>
William J. Handy, Associate Professor of English	\$1,260	Summer Session, 1960
R. N. Little, Professor of Physics	1,800	Summer Session, 1960
Robert W. Moulton, Assistant Professor of Psychology	1,500	Summer Session, 1960
Eugene Burnstein, Assistant Professor of Psychology	1,450	Summer Session, 1960
John R. Watt, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering	900 (1/2 T)	Summer Session, 1960

4. Cancel the University Research Institute assignment for Professor Benjamin Higgins, Department of Economics, for the Summer Session in the amount of \$1,800, payable from Excellence Fund.

5. Approve the appointment of the following to Special Faculty Assignments for the period and at the total stipend indicated, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown:

For the Summer Session, 1960

Professor M. C. Boatright, Department of English (775)	\$2,250.00
Professor W. P. Stewart, Department of English (775)	2,125.00
Associate Professor John R. Silber, Department of Philosophy (572)	1,950.00
Assistant Professor Joseph H. Matluck, Department of Romance Languages (571)	1,475.00
Assistant Professor R. F. Bunn, Department of Government (561)	725.00 (1/2 T) from Excellence Fund
Assistant Professor Ralph L. Day, Department of Marketing	400.00 Special Teaching Assistants and Assistants - Dean's Office - College of Business Administration (to match Ford Foundation grant for Special seminar)
Associate Director, William E. Barron, Office of School Surveys and Studies (783)	391.38 August 18-31, 1960

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Appointment to Special Faculty
Assignments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

For the Summer Session, 1960 (continued)
 Assistant Dean E. W. Mumma, College of
 Business Administration

\$ 350.00 August 6-
 17 from Special
 Teaching Assistants
 and Assistants -
 Dean's Office,
 College of Business
 Administration

6. Approve the appointment of the following as Consultants for the period and at the total stipends shown, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries:

For the Summer Session, 1960

Anne Samyn, Department of Romance Languages \$1,500.00 (459)
 Helen Zuber, Department of Germanic Languages 1,500.00 (458)

For the month of July, 1960

Earl D. Bennett, Department of Accounting 1,055.55 (631)

7. Approve the following transfers of funds:

<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Main University Unappropriated Balance	Commencement Committee (653)	\$ 700.00
Unallocated Unfilled Positions (749)	Unallocated Maintenance, Equipment, Office and Travel	26,000.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment	Dean of Engineering, Office and Travel	10,000.00
Credit for Sales, Chemistry Department	Maintenance and Equipment (677)	8,781.75
Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Visiting Lecturers	College of Pharmacy, Visiting Lecturers	100.00
Bureau of Business Research, Research Assistants	Bureau of Business Research, Maintenance, Equipment and Travel (573)	2,000.00
Herbarium, Research Assistants	Herbarium, Maintenance and Equipment (598)	400.00
Department of Utilities, Office and Travel Expense	Department of Buildings and Grounds, Office and Travel (716)	350.00
Department of Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance, Operating Supplies and Repairs	Department of Construction and Maintenance - Draftsmen and Clerical Assistants (708)	500.00
Office of the Registrar - Clerical Assistants	Office of the Registrar - Maintenance and Equipment (818)	1,100.00
Laboratory of Algal Physiology - Research Assistants (765)	Laboratory of Algal Physiology - Maintenance and Equipment	100.00

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Transfers of Funds (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Receiving account - Dean of the College of Engineering (No. 13911)	Clerical Assistants account - \$ Dean of College of Engineering	21.36
Excellence Fund account - Special Graduate Program - Summer 1960	Linguistics Development Program	10,000.00
Excellence Fund account - Research Publication Fund	Linguistics Development Program	6,576.00
Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs (739)	Main Building - Furniture and Furnishings for President's Office	8,000.00
Texas Petroleum Research Committee - Salaries	Texas Petroleum Research Committee, Maintenance and Equipment	1,723.04
Texas Petroleum Research - Research Workers	Texas Petroleum Research Committee, Maintenance and Equipment	9,670.35
Radio-Television - Estimated Income - Credit for Sales	Radio-Television, Maintenance and Equipment	442.95

8. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status in the various sponsored areas to that indicated:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>University of Houston Grant - Decision</u> <u>Making Problems in Small Business</u> <u>(in the Bureau of Business Research)</u> Project Director		
John R. Stockton (1/4 T) (431)	\$ 388.88	June 24, 1960
Statistician (Consulting) Francis B. May (1/4 T) (433)	236.11	June 11-August 17, 1960
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) Charles T. Clark (1/4 T) (430)	200.00	June 11-August 17, 1960
Charles T. Clark (F-T) (429)	800.00	August 18, 1960
Panayotis J. Lymberopoulos (1/4 T) (432)	125.00	June 11-August 17, 1960
<u>Texas Railroad Association Water</u> <u>Requirements Study of Dallas,</u> <u>Fort Worth, and Houston Trading</u> <u>Areas (Bureau of Business Research)</u> Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) Calvin Patton Blair (696)		
	800.00	July 5, 1960

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Appointments and/or Changes of
Status (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>American Iron & Steel Institute - Bond Efficiency (Bureau of Engineering Research)</u>		
Research Engineer (Faculty)		
Carl William Morgan (F-T) (393)	\$ 822.22	June 11-July 19, 1960
John Edward Breen (2/5 T) (632)	500.00 (Total Stipend)	June 11-August 17, 1960
<u>Shell Development Company (Bureau of Engineering Research)</u>		
Research Engineer (Faculty)		
E. Joseph Weiss (9/40 T) (388)	225.00	June 1, 1960
<u>Background Radioactivity in Texas' Waters</u>		
Illustrator (Faculty)		
James Robert Holmes (569) (733)	800.00	June 11-25, 1960
<u>Coding for Noisy Communication Channels</u>		
Research Engineer (Faculty)		
William Alfred Youngblood (604)	401.42 (Total Stipend from Research Engineers)	August 18-31, 1960
<u>Contract SAE-881 (Radio-Television)</u>		
Director-Co-ordinator		
Robert F. Schenkkan (1/6 T) (605)	192.57	March 16-June 30, 1960
<u>Counseling in Human Factors for USAF Chaplains</u>		
Lecturer in Seminar Sessions		
Henry A. Bowman (1/4 T) (733) (636)	252.77	January 4-February 29, 1960; and May 1-July 2, 1960
Harry E. Moore (1/4 T) (637)	236.11	May 1-July 2, 1960
Philip Worchel (1/4 T) (635)	250.00	May 1-31, 1960
<u>Electronic Materials Research Laboratory (Texas Instruments grant)</u>		
Project Director		
William H. Hartwig (1/40 T) (386)	21.67	June 11-August 17, 1960
<u>Human Talent Research Project</u>		
Principal Investigator and Research Psychologist		
Carson McGuire (F-T) (465)	1,222.22	June 13, 1960

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Appointments and/or Changes of
Status (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute</u>		
Director Royal B. Embree, Jr. (1/4 T) (419)	\$ 227.78	February 1-June 10, 1960
Director and Instructor Royal B. Embree, Jr. (3/4 T) (466) (779)	683.34	June 13-August 16, 1960
Coordinator and Instructor Warren C. Bonney (467)	688.88	June 13-August 16, 1960
Counseling Supervisor James C. Horger (525)	577.77	June 13-August 16, 1960
Lecturer John Michel	592.00	June 13-August 12, 1960
Instructor Oliver H. Bown (1/2 T) (746)	405.56	June 13-August 16, 1960
James Knight (1/2 T) (747)	455.56	June 13-August 16, 1960
<u>Special Instruction for Air Force Institute of Technology (two contracts)</u>		
Director Kenneth H. Jehn (1/4 T) (450) (769)	211.11	June 11, 1960
Synoptic Meteorologist Wilfried H. Portig (1/2 T) (447)	388.88	June 11-July 13, 1960
Lecturer Wilfried H. Portig (3/4 T) (768)	583.32	July 14, 1960
Instructor Norman K. Wagner (F-T) (451)	533.33	June 11-July 13, 1960
Norman K. Wagner (3/4 T) (767)	400.00	July 14, 1960
<u>A Study of the Effectiveness of TV as a Method of In-service Education for Elementary School Teachers of Mathematics</u>		
Director Marion Vere DeVault (1/2 T) (785)	433.33	June 11-August 20, 1960
(F-T)	866.66	August 21, 1960

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Appointments and/or Changes of
Status (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Zoology - Human Genetics Fund Grant</u>		
Research Scientist (Faculty)		
Clarence P. Oliver (2/5 T) (389)	\$ 577.76	June 13-August 17, 1960
(F-T) (390)	1,444.44	August 18, 1960

From Excellence Fund

Development of Program in Chemistry - Research Appointments for the Summer Session

	<u>Total Stipends</u>
P. D. Gardner (1/2 T) (340)	\$975.00
J. J. Lagowski (1/2 T) (341)	788.00
A. J. Bard (1/2 T) (342)	700.00
M. A. Tamers (1/2 T) (344)	700.00
J. C. Davis, Jr. (1/2 T) (343)	700.00

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Force-Deformation Characteristics of Structure-Soil Systems</u>		
Research Engineer (Terminate)		
Hudson Matlock (357)	\$. . .	May 31, 1960 (cbd)
Research Engineer		
Hudson Matlock (634)	944.44	June 11-August 10, 1960
Research Engineer (Terminate)		
Lymon C. Reese (359)	. . .	May 31, 1960 (cbd)
Research Engineer		
Lymon C. Reese (633)	888.88	June 11-August 10, 1960
<u>Investigation of Aerodynamic and Structural Problems of Frictional Heating at High Speeds</u>		
Research Engineer		
S. W. Yuan (380)	1,388.88	June 11, 1960
<u>Three-Phase Lubrication Research</u>		
Research Engineer		
H. G. Rylander (379)	888.88	June 11, 1960
M. R. El Saden (358)	722.22	June 11, 1960
<u>Welch Foundation grant</u>		
Project Director		
George W. Watt (1/3 T) (486)	500.00	June 15, 1960
Director		
Rowland Pettit (394)	777.77	June 11, 1960

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Appointments and/or Changes of
Status (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Welch Foundation grant (continued)</u>		
Director		
Harold P. Hanson (3/4 T) (538)	\$ 666.66	June 11-August 17, 1960
(F-T)	888.88	August 18, 1960
Research Scientist		
Lewis F. Hatch (540)	1,077.77	June 11, 1960

Linguistics Institute

9. Approve the following appointments for the period June 20-August 12, 1960, at the total stipend indicated, funds to come from Excellence Fund:

Professor		
E. Bagby Atwood	\$2,125.00	
Ernest F. Haden (1/2 T)	1,125.00	
Archibald A. Hill	2,250.00	
Winfred P. Lehmann (1/2 T)	1,125.00	
Lee M. Hollander (1/2 T)	1,125.00	
Associate Professor		
Werner Winter	1,825.00	
Stanley N. Werbow	1,750.00	
Assistant Professor		
David DeCamp (1/2 T)	750.00	
Instructor		
Robert Thomas Harms	1,500.00	
William Curtis Blaylock	1,325.00	
George P. Skarginsky	1,375.00	
Mieko Han	1,250.00	
H. Ananthanarayana	1,125.00	
Mohammad Abd-Elaziz Gadalla	1,125.00	
Special Instructor		
Eva Garcia Currie (1/2 T)	575.00	
Visiting Professor		
John C. Catford	2,250.00	
W. Nelson Francis	2,250.00	
Norman A. McQuown	2,250.00	
Yakov Malkiel	2,250.00	
Jaen Puhvel	2,250.00	
William E. Welmers	2,250.00	
Martin Joos (1/2 T)	1,125.00	
Ralph B. Long (1/2 T)	1,125.00	
W. Freeman Twaddell (1/2 T)	1,125.00	
Byron J. Koekkoek (1/2 T)	900.00	
Visiting Assistant Professor		
Kurt Klein (2/3 T)	1,100.00	

1959-60 Auxiliary Budget

Student Health Center - Inpatient Division

1. Extend the appointment of Dr. Paul L. White as Director and Physician, Specialist (Psychiatry) on a two-thirds time basis for the month of August, 1960, at a total stipend of \$878.78. (694)

Intercollegiate Athletics

2. Resign Mr. Raymond L. Willsey, Assistant Football Coach at \$8,750 for twelve months, effective at close of business April 27. (693)

3. Appoint Mr. Russell W. Coffee as Assistant Football Coach at \$8,000 effective March 28, 1960. These contracts run from January through December. (693)

1959-60 Budget (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

Government Sponsored Projects2. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Academic Year Institute</u>		
Director (Faculty) Robbin C. Anderson (2/5 T) (603)	\$ 453.32	June 13, 1960
<u>Air-Borne Bacteria and Fungi of the Antarctic</u>		
Research Scientist (Faculty) Marie B. Morrow (485)	733.33	June 11, 1960
<u>Audiological Research Project</u>		
Director (Faculty) Lennart L. Kopra (1/4 T) (668)	197.22	June 11, 1960
<u>Bacterial Cysts</u>		
Research Scientist (Faculty) Earle William Gardner (1/2 T) (387)	310.00	June 1, 1960
<u>Behavior of Grackles and Blackbirds</u>		
Director (Faculty) R. K. Selander (405)	666.66	June 11-August 11, 1960
<u>Bureau of Business Research - United States Study Commission - Texas</u>		
Project Director (Faculty) John R. Stockton (resign) (620)	. . .	June 23, 1960 (cbd)
<u>Bureau of Industrial Chemistry</u>		
Director (Faculty) John J. McKetta, Jr. (1/3 T) (472)	481.48	June 13-August 17, 1960
<u>Cellular Radiation Effects</u>		
Director (Faculty) B. S. Jacobson (484)	644.44	June 13, 1960
<u>Cytotaxonomy</u>		
Director (Faculty) Billie L. Turner (1/2 T) (456)	411.11	June 11, 1960
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>		
Associate Director (Faculty) M. J. Thompson (1/2 T) (589)	750.00	June 11, 1960
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>		
Harold J. Plass, Jr. (1/4 T) (532)	233.33	June 11, 1960
Elmer L. Hixson (453)	800.00	June 11, 1960
Robert N. Austin (3/4 T) (531)	375.00	June 11, 1960
Shao Wen Yuan (602)	. . .	June 1, 1960
<u>Research Scientist (Physics) (Faculty)</u>		
J. David Gavenda (1/2 T) (522)	388.89	June 11, 1960
<u>Consultant</u>		
Robert B. Watson (resign) (770)	. . .	July 20, 1960 (cbd)
<u>Research Scientist (Psychology) (Faculty)</u>		
Lloyd A. Jeffress (348)	1,111.11	June 11, 1960
Jerry V. Tobias (347)	611.11	June 11, 1960
Hugh C. Blodgett (1/8 T) (669)	136.11	June 11, 1960
Joseph Blankenship (delete) (750)	. . .	July 12, 1960 (cbd)

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Projects
 (continued)

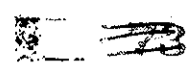
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Ecology of Grasses</u>		
Director (Faculty) Calvin McMillan (454)	\$ 888.88	June 11, 1960
<u>Electrical Engineering Research</u>		
<u>Laboratory</u>		
Meteorologist		
Kenneth H. Jehn (1/2 T) (480)	422.22	June 11, 1960
Wilfried H. Portig (1/2 T) (756)	388.89	July 1, 1960
Norman K. Wagner (1/2 T) (628)	266.67	July 14, 1960
Radio Engineer		
Charles Frederick Cole, Jr. (1/2 T) (517)	250.00	June 11, 1960
Harold W. Smith (1/2 T) (755)	555.56	July 1, 1960
Consultant		
Edwin C. Lowenberg (no salary) (660)	. . .	July 1, 1960
<u>Electronic Materials Research</u>		
<u>Laboratory</u>		
Project Director		
William H. Hartwig (9/20 T) (408)	390.00	June 11-August 17, 1960
<u>Fish Speciation</u>		
Project Director		
Clark Hubbs (399)	777.77	June 11, 1960
<u>Gas Secretion and Carbonic Anhydrase</u>		
Project Director		
James L. Larimer (713)	666.66	June 15-August 15, 1960
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>		
Research Scientist (Faculty)		
John J. Biesele (1/2 T) (383)	666.67	June 11-August 17, 1960
John J. Biesele (F-T)	1,333.34	August 18, 1960
Wilson Stone (712) (Source of funds only)	1,388.88	July 20-August 19, 1960
<u>Growth Curvature</u>		
Director		
A. R. Schrank (384)	944.44	August 18, 1960
<u>Human Talent (Part Two) Contract</u>		
<u>SAE 8401</u>		
Principal Investigator		
Carson McGuire (3/4 T) (625)	916.68	June 13-August 17, 1960
<u>Hydrocarbon Water Studies</u>		
Director (Faculty)		
John J. McKetta, Jr. (601)	1,444.44	August 18, 1960

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Projects
 (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Infra-red Photometry</u>		
<u>Director</u>		
Harold L. Johnson (400)	\$1,444.44	June 11-August 11, 1960
Harold L. Johnson (752) (Leave)	. . .	July 25-August 5, 1960
Harold L. Johnson (763)	1,444.44	August 12-August 25, 1960
<u>Inorganic Chemistry Project</u>		
<u>Director (Faculty)</u>		
George W. Watt (1/2 T) (519)	750.00	June 11, 1960
<u>Insect Bionomics</u>		
<u>Director (Faculty)</u>		
Osmond P. Breland (1/8 T)	130.55	June 1-10, 1960
Osmond P. Breland (F-T) (406)	1,044.44	June 11, 1960
<u>Laboratory of Algal Physiology</u>		
<u>Director (Faculty)</u>		
Jack Myers (481)	1,333.33	June 11-30 and August 1-31, 1960
<u>Research Associate</u>		
A. R. Schrank (6-2/3 hrs/wk) (479)	157.40	July 1-31, 1960
<u>Long Columns</u>		
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>		
Richard W. Furlong (1/4 T) (009)	172.22	June 11-August 17, 1960
Richard W. Furlong (F-T) (009)	688.88	August 18, 1960
<u>Mental Health in Teacher Training</u>		
<u>Director (Faculty)</u>		
Robert F. Peck (1/4 T)	227.78	June 11, 1960
Robert F. Peck (23-1/3 hrs/wk) (366)	531.48	June 1-10, 1960
<u>Research Associate</u>		
Carson McGuire (1/4 T) (520)	305.56	June 1-August 17, 1960
<u>Microbiology in Japan</u>		
<u>Director (Faculty)</u>		
J. W. Foster (401)	1,277.77	June 11, 1960
<u>Military Physics Research Laboratory</u>		
<u>Director</u>		
Arthur E. Lockenvitz (36.7 hrs/wk) (398)	998.14	June 11, 1960
<u>Research Linguist</u>		
Winfred P. Lehmann (3/4 T) (482)	1,208.33	June 11, 1960
Werner Winter (1/4 T) (537)	202.77	June 11, 1960
Stanley N. Werbow (1/4 T) (545)	194.44	June 11, 1960



1959-60 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Projects
(continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Military Physics Research Laboratory</u> (continued)		
Research Scientist (Mathematics) (Faculty)		
Robert E. Greenwood (leave) (565)	\$. . .	June 1, 1960
Ralph E. Lane (leave) (566)	. . .	June 7, 1960
<u>Nuclear Physics Laboratory</u>		
Project Director		
Emmett L. Hudspeth (477)	1,200.00	June 11, 1960
Research Scientist (Faculty)		
Bernard B. Kinsey (478)	1,666.66	June 11, 1960
Eugene J. Ivash (597)	722.20	June 11, 1960
Walter E. Millett (resign) (590)	. . .	June 10, 1960 (cbd)
<u>Occupational Analysis Project</u>		
Principal Investigator		
Benjamin Fruchter (1/4 T) (461)	227.78	June 11, 1960
Research Scientist		
Robert E. Morin (3/4 T) (500)	550.00	June 11, 1960
<u>Physics of Metastable Systems</u>		
Associate Director		
W. W. Robertson (560)	788.88	June 11, 1960
Eldon E. Ferguson (3/4 T) (518)	541.67	June 11-August 17, 1960
<u>Positron Annihilation</u>		
Director (Faculty)		
Walter E. Millett (483)	844.44	June 11, 1960
<u>Psychiatric Social Work</u>		
Visiting Associate Professor		
Joseph Irvin Hungate, Jr. (474) (758)	833.33	June 11, 1960
<u>Radiobiological Laboratory</u>		
Research Scientist		
Hugh Carlton Blodgett (3/4 T) (444)	816.66	June 12, 1960
George Vincent Gentry (terminate appointment)	. . .	June 11, 1960 (cbd)
Wade Lynn Brown (443)	866.66	June 12, 1960
<u>Reactor Fuel Waste Disposal Project</u>		
Project Director		
Earnest F. Gloyna (no salary) (621)	. . .	June 30, 1960
Research Scientist		
Robert S. Schechter (1/4 T) (591)	194.44	June 15-July 14, 1960
<u>Research in Bacteriology</u>		
Director (Faculty)		
Orville Wyss (850)	1,500.00	July 26, 1960

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Projects
 (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Research in Embryology</u>		
Director (Faculty) Antone G. Jacobson (3/4 T) (536)	\$ 508.32	June 13-August 17, 1960
<u>Research in Mold Metabolism</u>		
Director (Faculty) Jackson W. Foster (leave) (550)	. . .	June 11, 1960
<u>Research on Hemoglobin</u>		
Director (Faculty) A. F. Riggs (457)	800.00	June 11-August 2, 1960
<u>Research on Relativity and Gravitational Theories</u>		
Director (Faculty) Alfred Schild (743)	1,500.00	June 11, 1960
<u>Spectroscopic Research Laboratory</u>		
Director F. A. Matsen (640)	1,555.55	June 11, 1960
<u>Structural Mechanics Laboratory</u>		
Consultant E. A. Ripperger (356)	. . .	June 11, 1960
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>		
Lewis E. Booker (terminate appointment) (354)	. . .	June 10, 1960 (cbd)
E. G. Griffies (Terminate) (353)	. . .	June 10, 1960 (cbd)
Charles H. Karnes (3/4 T) (351)	375.00	June 11, 1960
Hudson Matlock (23-1/3 hrs/wk) (410)	550.92	June 1-10, 1960
H. J. Plass (terminate) (352)	. . .	June 10, 1960 (cbd)
Lymon C. Reese (23-1/3 hrs/wk) (411)	518.51	June 1-10, 1960
Byron D. Tapley (3/4 T) (355)	391.66	June 11, 1960
<u>Studies in Autecology</u>		
Director (Faculty) Bassett Maguire, Jr. (3/4 T) (521)	499.99	June 11-August 17 1960
Bassett Maguire, Jr. (F-T)	666.66	August 18, 1960
<u>Summer Language Development Institute for Secondary Teachers of German and Spanish</u>		
Director Ernest F. Haden (5/8 T) (757)	680.55	February 1-June 10, 1960
Ernest F. Haden (22.6 hrs/wk) (756)	614.25	June 11, 1960
<u>Associate Director</u>		
A. Leslie Willson (764)	1,621.40 (Total)	June 16-August 17, 1960
<u>Professor</u>		
Miguel Enguñanos (765)	866.66	June 16-August 17, 1960

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Projects
 (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Total Stipends</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Summer Language Development Institute</u> <u>for Secondary Teachers of German and</u> <u>Spanish (continued)</u>		
Guest Professor Gerhard Loose	\$2,250.00	June 16-August 17, 1960
Alice M. Pool	1,260.00	June 16-August 17, 1960
Guest Associate Professor Theodor Walter Alexander	1,900.00	June 16-August 17, 1960
Byron J. Koekkoek (1/2 T)	1,100.00	June 16-August 17, 1960
Guest Assistant Professor Fred Brengelman	2,250.00	June 16-August 17, 1960
Guest Lecturer Miguel Ergio Gonzalez-Gerth	1,375.00	June 16-August 17, 1960
Edwin G. Kloppe	1,260.00	June 16-August 17, 1960
William Lopez	1,260.00	June 16-August 17, 1960
Guest Instructor Edward Lee Blansitt, Jr. (2/5 T)	400.00 <small>monthly</small> <u>Monthly</u> <u>Rate</u>	June 16-August 17, 1960
<u>Vertebrate Speciation</u>		
Project Director W. Frank Blair (848) (757)	\$1,055.00	June 11, 1960

1959-60 Budget

Classified Personnel

Division of Extension

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

1. Change the ending date for the leave of Mrs. Pauline W. Burbrink, Vocational Teacher Trainer at \$6,780 for twelve months, from close of business July 31 to July 14, 1960.

1959-60 Budget (continued)
General College Administration
Testing and Counseling Center

Classified Personnel (continued)

2. Change the status of Mr. Roy E. Warman, Psychologist III (Counseling) at \$7,104 for twelve months, from full- to half-time for the period June 13-August 17, 1960, in order that he may teach in the Department of Educational Psychology for the Summer Session. (557)

3. Approve the following appointments:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Organized Research Institute of Marine Science</u>			
Emery L. Pierce	Research Scientist IV and Visiting Lecturer in Zoology	\$1,000 (total stipend from NSF grant)	June 13-August 12, 1960
<u>Physical Plant Balcones Research Center (Physical Plant Section)</u>			
John H. Cain	Assistant Maintenance Engineer	\$6,168 (for 12 months, unused salary of Dieter, resigned)	July 6, 1960
<u>Auxiliary Budgets Student Health Center - Outpatient Division</u>			
Caroline Crowell (553)	Physician, General (temporary)	\$10,920 (for 11 months) Extends Dr. Crowell's appointment for a month - from salary of Dr. Crockett, on leave	July 1-31, 1960
<u>Miscellaneous Research Areas</u>			
<u>API Project 47D</u>			
William H. Wade (666)	Research Scientist IV (Chemistry)	\$7,440 (for 12 months)	July 1, 1960

Government Sponsored Research

4. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that shown:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>		
<u>Systems Development Specialist I</u>		
Frank W. McBee, Jr. (remove from budget) (Will be employed on hourly basis)	\$. . .	July 1, 1960

1959-60 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research
 (continued)

Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u> (continued)		
Research Engineer III		
Dale W. Evertson (7/8)T (556)	\$ 494.38	June 11, 1960
Charles A. Ford	514.00	June 11, 1960
Research Scientist (Physics) V		
Bob M. Brown (505)	800.00	June 14, 1960
Research Scientist (Physics) III		
Glen E. Ellis (439)	539.00	June 1, 1960
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>		
Research Scientist IV		
William B. Heed	650.00	June 16, 1960
<u>Geology of the Rim Rock Country</u>		
Research Scientist IV		
Page C. Twiss (temporary) (554)	650.00	June 10, 1960
<u>Human Talent Research Project</u>		
Social Science Research Associate II		
F. J. King (resign)	. . .	June 30, 1960 (cbd)
<u>Mental Health in Teacher Training</u>		
Social Science Research Associate III		
F. J. King (1/8 T) (440)	64.25	June 1-30, 1960
<u>Military Physics Research Laboratory</u>		
Research Scientist IV		
Henry E. Roberts	650.00	August 1, 1960
Robert E. Hollingsworth (679)	650.00	August 1, 1960
Greer S. Garrett	539.00	July 1, 1960
Robert E. Hackett (resign)	. . .	June 30, 1960 (cbd)
Research Scientist III		
Douglas Roscoe Stocks, Jr. (403)	514.00	June 11, 1960
<u>Nuclear Physics Laboratory</u>		
Research Scientist (Physics) IV		
Richard J. Helmer (772)	710.00	June 16, 1960
<u>Physics - Positron Annihilation</u>		
Research Scientist IV		
Felix Castillo-Jimenez (665)	620.00	June 27, 1960
<u>Sanitary Engineering</u>		
Research Engineer IV		
Walter R. Drynan (771)	620.00	July 1, 1960

1960 Summer Session

Academic Personnel

1. Accept the following resignations, all prior to the beginning of the Session:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>		
<u>Geology</u>		
Samuel P. Ellison, Jr. (488)	Professor	\$2,250.00

1960 Summer Session (continued)
Resignations (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> (continued)		
<u>Germanic Languages</u>		
C. V. Pollard (death) (407)	Associate Professor	\$1,700.00
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Albert E. Cooper (513)	Professor	2,250.00
<u>Physics</u>		
W. W. Robertson (402)	Associate Professor (1/2 T)	887.00
<u>Psychology</u>		
Robert Moulton (509)	Assistant Professor	1,500.00
Eugene Burnstein (510)	Assistant Professor	1,450.00
<u>Physical Training for Women</u>		
Carolyn Hewatt (564)	Instructor (1/5 T)	243.00
<u>College of Education</u> <u>Educational Psychology</u>		
Carson McGuire (468)	Professor (1/2 T)	1,125.00
<u>College of Engineering</u> <u>Petroleum Engineering</u>		
Robert G. Edgerton (449)	Assistant Professor (1/2 T) (also 1/2 salary from Texas Petroleum Research Committee)	737.00
<u>College of Fine Arts</u> <u>Music</u>		
John Boe (463)	Assistant Professor	1,375.00

2. Approve the following changes in status, all changes effective before the opening of Session, and any additional funds to come from those appropriated for Summer Session unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> <u>Mathematics</u>		
W. T. Guy, Jr., Professor (512)	F-T at \$2,125	1/4 T at \$531
<u>Physics</u>		
A. Wilson Nolle, Professor (495)	2/3 T at \$1,433	F-T at \$2,150
<u>Psychology</u>		
Robert Morin, Assistant Professor (397)	F-T at \$1,650	1/2 T at \$825
Bert Forrin, Assistant Professor (396)	1/2 T at \$762	F-T at \$1,525
<u>Romance Languages</u>		
R. H. Williams, Professor (544)	1/2 T at \$1,025	F-T at \$2,050

1960 Summer Session (continued)
Changes in Status (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> (continued)		
<u>Romance Languages (continued)</u>		
G. D. Schade, Assistant Professor (547)	5/6 T at \$1,354	F-T at \$1,625
K. Carter Wheelock, Instructor (548)	5/6 T at \$1,000	F-T at \$1,200
Ewart E. Phillips, Instructor (549)	5/6 T at \$937	F-T at \$1,125
<u>College of Education</u> <u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>		
William E. Drake, Professor (623)	F-T at \$2,250	2/3 T at \$1,500 (also 1/3 T NDEA Fellowships, College of Education, Salaries)
<u>College of Engineering</u> <u>Chemical Engineering</u>		
John J. McKetta, Jr., Professor (473)	F-T at \$2,250	2/3 T at \$1,500
<u>Civil Engineering</u>		
John E. Breen, Instructor (611)	F-T at \$1,250	3/5 T at \$750
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>		
O. B. Dommers, Assistant Professor (448)	1/2 T at \$712	F-T at \$1,425
<u>College of Fine Arts</u> <u>Music</u>		
Alfredo de Saint-Malo, Professor (515)	1/2 T at \$850	F-T at \$1,700
Francisco Curt Lange, Guest Professor (588)	F-T at \$2,250	\$500 additional from Salary Supplementation
<u>Office of the Dean of the Graduate School</u>		
Leo Hughes, Associate Dean (534)	1/2 T at \$1,125	F-T at \$2,250

3. Approve the following appointments at the stipend shown, funds to come from those appropriated for the Summer Session, and all appointments for the entire Session, unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> <u>Geology</u>		
Robert Louis Folk (491)	Associate Professor (1/2 T)	\$1,625.00
James Howell Davis (487)	Assistant Professor	1,500.00
<u>Germanic Languages</u>		
Eduard Micek (417)	Professor (1/2 T)	975.00

1960 Summer Session (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> (continued)		
<u>Physics</u>		
Lawrence Edward Brown (502)	Special Lecturer (1/2 T)	\$1,125.00
<u>Romance Languages</u>		
Douglass M. Rogers (559)	Instructor (1/2 T)	625.00
Mrs. Beverly Oyler Shivers (784)	Instructor	1,125.00
Mrs. Bertie Acker (558)	Instructor (5/6 T)	937.00
<u>Zoology</u>		
Antone G. Jacobson (409)	Instructor (1/4 T)	381.00
<u>Physical Training for Men</u>		
Joe Conley Bowling (744)	Special Instructor (July 17-August 27, 1960)	833.00 (Non-student fees)
Wiley E. Glass (585)	Associate Professor (P-T) (June 13-July 16, 1960)	180.00 (Non-student fees)
<u>Physical Training for Women</u>		
Carolyn Hewatt (528)	Instructor (P-T) (June 14-July 22, 1960)	800.00 (Non-student fees)
Bobbie Nell Schmidt (529)	Instructor (P-T) (June 14-July 22, 1960)	766.00 (Non-student fees)
<u>College of Education</u>		
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>		
H. Seymour Fowler (508)	Lecturer (2/5 T)	820.00
Marshel Ashley (596)	Instructor (1/2 T) (June 13-July 22, 1960)	600.00
Kenneth Carter (507)	Instructor (1/2 T) (June 13-July 22, 1960)	600.00
<u>Educational Administration</u>		
Edward V. Tapscott (506)	Lecturer	1,200.00
<u>Educational Psychology</u>		
Alicia Tilley (586)	Lecturer (June 20-July 22, 1960)	625.00 (From NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute)
John Michel (552)	Lecturer (June 13-August 12, 1960)	1,400.00 (From NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute)
John P. McKenzie (546)	Lecturer (June 20-July 22, 1960)	625.00 (From NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute)

1960 Summer Session (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
<u>College of Education</u> (continued)		
<u>Educational Psychology</u> (continued)		
Ralph Hanna (418)	Lecturer (1/2 T) (June 13-July 22, 1960)	\$ 160.00 (Cerebral Palsy Workshop)
Carl F. Hereford (445)	Associate Professor (1/2 T)	1,050.00
Loyce Dawson McGehearty (563)	Lecturer	1,125.00 (From NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute)
Roy E. Warman (469)	Lecturer (1/2 T)	800.00
<u>History and Philosophy of</u> <u>Education</u>		
Mrs. Rena Lee W. Foy (471)	Lecturer (1/4 T)	300.00
<u>College of Engineering</u> <u>Engineering Mechanics</u>		
Dale Wayne Evertson (584)	Instructor (1/3 T)	423.00
<u>College of Fine Arts</u> <u>Music</u>		
Lita Guerra (718)	Instructor (1/4 T)	281.00
Joyce Gilstrap Jones (530)	Instructor (2/3 T)	900.00

1960-61 Budget

Academic Personnel

1. Accept the following resignations, effective prior to the beginning of the Long Session in case of nine months appointments, or September 1 in case of twelve months appointments:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Nine Months Rate of Pay</u>
<u>Testing and Counseling Center</u>		
John Michel (Item 3) (855)	Psychologist III	\$5,328.00
<u>School of Architecture</u>		
Enrique Montenegro (Item 10)	Assistant Professor	6,400.00
Edwin Norman Wilmsen (Item 17) (678)	Instructor	5,400.00
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> <u>Chemistry</u>		
Frederick L. Crane (Item 20) (880) (Also Clayton F. Biochemical Institute)	Associate Professor	3,750.00

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Resignations (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Nine Months Rate of Pay</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> (continued)		
<u>English</u>		
Frederick Eckman (Item 34) (1036)	Associate Professor	\$6,800.00
<u>Home Economics</u>		
Gladys Babcock (Item 8) (526)	Associate Professor	6,400.00
Mrs. Louise L. Armstrong (Item 18) (781) (Retire)	Assistant Professor	5,600.00
<u>Journalism (Radio-Television)</u>		
Roderick D. Rightmire (Item 30) (391) (See also Radio-Television)	Assistant Professor (1/2 T)	2,625.00
<u>Mathematics</u>		
Albert E. Cooper (Item 8) (751) (Death)	Professor	9,500.00
<u>Physics</u>		
R. B. Watson (Item 12) (795)	Associate Professor	8,800.00
<u>Romance Languages</u>		
E. T. Book (Item 31) (642)	Assistant Professor (1960-61 only)	5,800.00
<u>Slavonic Languages</u>		
Joe Malik, Jr. (Item 2) (570)	Assistant Professor	5,600.00
<u>Speech</u>		
Donald M. Williams (Item 4) (535)	Associate Professor	6,600.00
<u>Office of the Dean</u>		
Otis A. Singletary (Item 3) (728) (To be appointed in Office of the President)	Associate Dean (1/2 T)	4,600.00
<u>College of Business</u>		
<u>Administration</u>		
<u>Accounting</u>		
Wayne P. Tenney (Item 15) (641)	Assistant Professor	6,000.00
<u>Business Services</u>		
Stella Traweek (Item 26) (434) (Retire)	Assistant Professor	6,600.00
<u>Management</u>		
Emery Jean Hebert (Item 13) (925)	Lecturer (3/4 T)	4,200.00
<u>Marketing Administration</u>		
Parley M. Pratt (Item 14) (630)	Assistant Professor	7,300.00

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Resignations (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Nine Months Rate of Pay</u>
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>		
Russell E. Lueg (Item 17) (428)	Instructor	\$6,000.00
Paul F. Law (Item 23) (860)	Lecturer (1/2 T)	2,313.00
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>		
H. E. Staph (Item 22) (1038)	Assistant Professor (1960-61 only)	7,000.00
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>		
John K. Adair, Jr. (Item 10) (672)	Instructor (1/2 T)	2,500.00
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>		
<u>Art</u>		
Alice Schwartz (Item 14) (455)	Assistant Professor	6,000.00
James Nastasia (Item 18) (460)	Assistant Professor	5,600.00
Beverly J. Davis (Item 19) (595)	Assistant Professor	5,100.00
<u>Music</u>		
Joseph Blankenship (Item 18) (800)	Associate Professor	6,600.00
James W. Luke, Jr. (Item 41) (813)	Guest Lecturer	6,000.00
<u>Physical Training for Men</u>		
Mack Richard Roberson (Item 10) (832)	Special Instructor	4,700.00
<u>Military Science</u>		
Charles G. Olentine (Major)	Associate Professor	. . .
Norman G. Tempio (Captain)	Assistant Professor	. . .
<u>Radio-Television</u>		
Roderick D. Rightmire (Item 5) (413)	Radio Production Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Journalism (Radio-TV) (P-T) See Journalism in Arts and Sciences	4,350.00
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>		
Frederick L. Crane (Item 5) (907)	Research Scientist (Faculty)	3,750.00
<u>Division of Extension</u>		
<u>Visual Instruction Bureau</u>		
Kenneth L. Bowers (Item 3) (831)	Associate in Production	8,500 (12 months)

1960-61 Budget (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

2. Approve the following leaves of absence without salary for the period indicated:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Nine Months Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>Chemistry</u>			
L. F. Hatch (Item 11) (437)	Professor	\$9,700.00	Long Session
P. D. Gardner (Item 17) (593) (University Research Assignment)	Associate Professor	7,800.00	First Semester
J. E. Boggs (Item 19) (973) (University Research Assignment)	Associate Professor (2/3 T)	5,000.00	First Semester
<u>Geology</u>			
William Charles Bell (Item 6) (883) (University Research Assignment)	Professor	10,000.00	Second Semester
Robert Ernst Boyer (Item 18) (882) (University Research Assignment)	Assistant Professor	6,000.00	First Semester
<u>Germanic Languages</u>			
Werner Winter (Item 6) (786) (University Research Assignment)	Associate Professor	7,300.00	Long Session
W. F. Michael (Item 5) (651) (University Research Assignment)	Associate Professor	8,500.00	First Semester
Stanley N. Werbow (Item 8) (787)	Associate Professor	7,000.00	Long Session
Robert T. Harms (Item 14) (416)	Assistant Professor	6,000.00	First Semester
<u>History</u>			
John Rath (Item 9) (675)	Professor	9,000.00	First Semester
William R. Braisted (Item 14) (415) (Mershon post-doctorate fellowship at Ohio State University)	Associate Professor	7,700.00	Long Session
<u>Mathematics</u>			
Alfred Schild (Item 6) (764) (University Research Assignment)	Professor	13,500.00	Long Session

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Leaves of Absence (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Nine Months Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences (continued)</u>			
<u>Psychology</u>			
Alfred Castaneda (Item 10) (724) (University Research Assignment)	Associate Professor	\$9,600.00	First Semester
Robert E. Morin (Item 15) (725) (University Research Assignment)	Assistant Professor	6,600.00	First Semester
<u>Zoology</u>			
Austen Riggs (Item 13) (414) (National Science Foundation Fellowship)	Associate Professor	7,700.00	Long Session
Robert K. Selander (Item 20) (618) (Research position - American Museum of Natural History)	Assistant Professor	6,300.00	Long Session
<u>College of Business Administration</u>			
<u>Management</u>			
Virgil A. James (Item 5) (766) (See also Office of the Dean, Division of Extension) (Serve as Advisor on Management Selection and Development for Socony-Mobil Oil Company, New York, New York)	Associate Professor (1/2 T)	4,500.00	Long Session
<u>Marketing Administration</u>			
Edward W. Cundiff (Item 4) (828)	Professor	11,500.00	Long Session
<u>College of Education Curriculum and Instruction</u>			
J. G. Umstatted (Item 6) (970)	Professor	11,500.00	Second Semester
<u>College of Engineering Electrical Engineering</u>			
W. F. Helwig (Item 13) (823) (continuation of leave to serve at Technological Institute at Bandung, Java.)	Associate Professor	6,800.00	Second Semester
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>			
Howard E. Brown (Item 16) (972) (To serve in Engineering-Science section of National Science Foundation)	Associate Professor	8,200.00	Long Session

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Leaves of Absence (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Nine Months Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>			
<u>Art</u>			
John Guerin (Item 11) (527) University Research Assignment	Associate Professor	\$ 6,500.00	First Semester
<u>Music</u>			
Mary Spaulding (Item 32) (497)	Special Instructor	5,400.00	Long Session
<u>Office of Dean of Graduate School</u>			
James E. Boggs (Item 5) (943)	Assistant to Dean (1/3 T)	2,700.00	First Semester
<u>Division of Extension Office of the Dean</u>			
Virgil A. James (Item 5) (878)	Director of Executive Development Program (1/2 T)	5,000.00	Long Session

3. Approve the following increases in salary rates (and/or changes in titles), additional funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. The salary is for nine months unless otherwise stated.

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate and Title</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>General College Administration</u>			
<u>Student Life Staff</u>			
Carl V. Brett, Associate Dean of Student Life (Item 2) (1022) (with vote)	\$ 7,200	Dean of Men; Associate Dean of Student Life (with vote) \$7,500	September 1, 1960-May 31, 1961
Edwin B. Price, Director of Student Activities; Lecturer in Physical and Health Education (P-T) (1032)	\$ 6,660	Add title from both Departments (\$575 from teaching) with over-all salary to \$6,800.	September 1, 1960-May 31, 1961
<u>Testing and Counseling Center</u>			
Earl A. Koile, Co-Ordinator of Counseling (P-T) (Item 2) and Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1/3 T) (Item 15) (587)	\$10,000 (12 months)	\$10,600 (12 months)	September 1, 1960
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>English</u>			
David DeCamp, Assistant Professor (Item 48) (499)	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,800	September 11, 1960
<u>Government</u>			
R. F. Bunn, Assistant Professor (Item 16) (879)	\$ 5,800	\$ 6,500	September 11, 1960

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Increases in Salary Rates
and/or Changes in Titles (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate and Title</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> (continued)			
<u>Government (continued)</u>			
James R. Soukup, Assistant Professor (Item 17) (879)	\$ 5,800	\$ 6,500	September 11, 1960
<u>History</u>			
Otis A. Singletary, Associate Professor (1/2 T) (Item 15) (1042)	\$ 3,750 (rate \$7,500)	Professor (1/3 T) at \$3,160* (Rate \$9,500) (also in Office of the President)	September 11, 1960
<u>Home Economics</u>			
Margaret A. Eppright, Professor (Item 4) (436)	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,400 (Salary September 11, Supplementation) 1960	
<u>Philosophy</u>			
Daniel Kading, Assistant Professor (Item 10)	\$ 7,500	Associate Professor \$7,500	September 11, 1960
<u>Romance Languages</u>			
Katherine E. Wheatley, Associate Professor (Item 16) (609)	\$ 7,800	Professor at \$7,800	September 1, 1960
<u>Sociology</u>			
Richard J. Hill, Associate Professor and Director of Statistical Laboratory (776)	\$ 9,500 plus \$1,000 for 1960-61 only from Arts and Sciences Foundation	Same plus \$1,500* for 1960-61 only from Salary Supplementation (one payment)	September 1, 1960
<u>College of Business Administration Management</u>			
40 Wilfred H. Watson, Assistant Professor (1011)	Assistant Professor F-T at \$7,000	Assistant Professor (1/2 T) at \$4,000; Director of Executive Development Program, Office of Dean (Division of Extension) (1/2 T) at \$4,000 for 9 months, making a total of \$8,000* for 9 months	September 11, 1960
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>			
Vernon A. Green (Item 16) (810)	\$ 6,500	\$ 7,200	September 11, 1960

*Increases over \$1,000 - not effective until Board approves.

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Increases in Salary Rates
and/or Changes in Titles (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate and Title</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Radio-TV</u> Robert F. Schenkkan, Director and Professor of Journalism (Radio-TV)	\$13,000 (12 months)	\$14,000* (12 months) (Salary Supplementation)	September 1, 1960

*Increases over \$1,000 - not effective until Board approves.

4. Approve the following changes in status, additional funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise specified:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>General Institutional Expenses</u>			
<u>Longhorn Bands</u>			
Vincent R. Di Nino, Director of Longhorn Bands (Item 2)	Director	Director (with vote)	September 1, 1960
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>English</u>			
William J. Handy, Associate Professor (1/2 T) (1009)	On leave	Associate Professor (1/2 T) at \$3,150 (Cancel leave) (Also in Graduate School)	September 11, 1960
<u>Geography</u>			
Lorrin Kennamer, Associate Professor (728)	Associate Professor at \$7,000	Associate Professor (1/2 T) at \$3,500; Associate Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences (1/2 T) at \$4,100 for nine months	September 11, 1960
<u>Home Economics</u>			
Mrs. Gayle Moseley Browne (Item 22)	Instructor at \$4,500	Lecturer (2/3 T) \$2,600 (\$3,900 rate)	September 11, 1960
<u>Journalism</u>			
C. Wesley Lambert (876) (See also Radio-TV)	Special Instructor; Radio-TV Supervisor (on leave)	Special Instructor (1/3 T) at \$864 (Base 9 months rate \$5,000)	September 11, 1960; January 31, 1961
<u>Psychology</u>			
Fillmore Sanford	Professor and Chairman	Professor	September 1, 1960

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Changes in Status (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> (continued)			
<u>Psychology</u> (continued)			
Hugh C. Blodgett (1025)	Professor	Professor and Acting Chairman	September 1, 1960
Robert R. Blake (Item 7) (866)	Professor F-T at \$9,500	Professor (1/3 T) at \$3,167	September 11, 1960
<u>Slavonic Languages</u>			
W. P. Lehmann (594)	Professor and Chairman of the Department of Germanic Languages	Same, with additional title of Acting Chairman of Department of Slavonic Languages	September 1, 1960
<u>Sociology</u>			
Ivan C. Belknap (Item 10) (1040)	Associate Professor at \$8,400	Associate Professor (2/3 T) First Semester; F-T Second Semester at \$6,949 (Same base rate).	September 11, 1960
<u>College of Business Administration</u>			
<u>Management</u>			
Seward E. Robb (Item 14) (930)	1/2 T at \$2,800	3/4 T at \$4,200	September 11, 1960
Ross W. Lovell (Item 15) (928)	1/2 T at \$2,600	3/4 T at \$3,900	September 11, 1960
<u>Marketing Administration</u>			
Robert M. Taylor, Associate Professor (Item 9) (498) (524)	F-T at \$8,000	2/3 T at \$6,617; 1/3 T Associate Professor of Geography at \$1,383 (\$8,000 rate)	September 11, 1960-January 31, 1961
<u>College of Education</u>			
<u>Educational Psychology</u>			
Robert F. Peck (Item 10) (911)	Professor at \$8,200 for Long Session	Professor (2/3 T) at \$5,467 for Long Session	September 11, 1960
Oliver H. Bown (Item 14) (912)	Associate Professor at \$7,500 for Long Session	Associate Professor (1/2 T) at \$3,750 for Long Session	September 11, 1960

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Changes in Status (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>College of Education</u> (continued)			
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>			
Joe Bowling, Special Instructor	Special Instructor, Physical Training for Men at \$5,000; Special Instructor, Physical and Health Education without salary	Delete name and title from this budget, since he is not teaching in this department	September 11, 1960
<u>College of Engineering</u> <u>Architectural Engineering</u>			
Franklin B. Johnson (Item 4) (931)	Assistant Professor	Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman	September 11, 1960
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>			
E. H. Wissler (Item 10) (953)	Assistant Professor at \$7,500	2/3 T First Semester; F-T Second Semester at \$6,204 total for nine months	September 11, 1960
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>			
Bob Meredith Fannin (Item 9) (857)	Associate Professor (F-T) at \$8,700	Associate Professor (3/4 T) at \$6,525	September 11, 1960
William A. Youngblood (Item 10) (858)	Associate Professor (F-T) at \$8,500	Associate Professor (2/3 T) at \$5,667	September 11, 1960
George H. Hopkins, Jr. (Item 18) (859)	Instructor (F-T) at \$4,800	Instructor (3/4 T) at \$3,600	September 1, 1960
<u>School of Law</u>			
Millard Ruud, Professor (Item 12) (420)	1/2 T for Long Session at \$6,500 (Base \$13,000 plus \$1,500 supplement)	F-T First Semester at \$6,740, \$240 to come from Unallocated Salaries, plus proportionate part of supplement; Second Semester not to be paid from departmental funds.	September 11, 1960

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Changes of Status (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Graduate School - Office of the Dean</u>			
William J. Handy, Director of Fellowships and Scholarships and Assistant to the Dean (1/2 T)	On leave	Cancel leave 1/2 T at \$4,000 (Also in English)	September 11, 1960
<u>Radio-Television</u>			
Fred Winston Bode, Radio Writer-Producer (Item 11) (493)	Radio Writer-Producer at \$5,028 for 12 months	Radio Writer-Producer, F-T September 1-10 and June 11-August 31; 2/3 T September 11, 1960-June 10, 1961 and 1/3 T Special Lecturer, Journalism, Radio-TV at \$6,000 rate for 9 months, making total 12 months salary <u>\$5,771</u>	September 1, 1960
C. Wesley Lambert (875)	Television Studio Supervisor; Special Instructor Journalism (on leave)	Television Studio Supervisor, F-T September 1-10; 2/3 T September 11, 1960-January 31, 1961 at \$1,771 (12 months base rate \$6,168)	September 1, 1960-January 31, 1961

5. Approve the following appointments at the stipend and for the period indicated, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>General College Administration</u>			
<u>Office of the President</u>			
Otis A. Singletary (1035)	Assistant to the President (F-T September 1-10, 1960; June 11-August 31, 1961; 2/3 T September 11, 1960-June 10, 1961) Also Professor of History (2/3 T) Long Session (see change of status section)	\$9,500	September 1, 1960

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>The University Personnel Office</u> (Change from Classified Personnel Office)			
D. B. Jack Holland (1041)	Director (with vote)	\$10,600 (12 months)	September 1, 1960
<u>School of Architecture</u>			
Nick Dante Vaccaro (644) (Fills one of two resignations)	Assistant Professor (1/2 T), First Semester; F-T 2nd Semester (Also 1/2 T in Art First Semester at \$1,452, q.v.)	\$4,148	Long Session
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>Anthropology</u>			
Robert Simon Ravicz (807) (Substitute for one person on leave)	Assistant Professor (1960-61 only)	\$6,500	Long Session
<u>Astronomy</u>			
Gerard Henri de Vaucouleurs (717) (Unfilled position)	Associate Professor	\$10,185.88 (\$11,000 rate)	October 1, 1960-June 10, 1961
<u>Chemistry</u>			
William Cecil Gardiner, Jr. (Unfilled position plus \$400 Unallocated Salaries)	Instructor	\$6,000	Long Session
Gerhard J. Fonken (Unfilled position plus \$400 from Unallocated Salaries)	Instructor	\$6,000	Long Session
<u>Classical Languages</u>			
James Richard Wiseman (782) (Unfilled position)	Instructor	\$6,000	Long Session
<u>Economics</u>			
Forest Garrett Hill (574) (Unfilled position at \$7,400, plus \$3,600 from Unallocated Salaries)	Professor	\$11,000 plus \$800 from Salary Supplementation for 1960-61 only	Long Session
<u>English</u>			
Claire Rosenfield (729) (Unfilled position, plus \$1,000 from another unfilled position)	Instructor	\$5,500	Long Session

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences (continued)</u>			
<u>English (continued)</u>			
Hazelle A. McCarty (722) (Unfilled position, plus \$2,600 from another unfilled position)	Teaching Associate	\$6,200 plus \$400 (1960-61 only)	Long Session
Roger D. Abrahams (1014) (from resignation)	Instructor	\$5,200	Long Session
<u>Germanic Languages</u>			
Evelyn Cordelia Bristol (568) (From Unallocated Salaries, but since appointment several of faculty on leave)	Assistant Professor	\$7,000	Long Session
Hans Georg Beyer (881) (From unfilled position at \$6,000 plus \$3,000 from faculty on leave)	Lecturer	\$9,000	Long Session
<u>Government</u>			
Adolf W. Riederer (446) (Unfilled position)	Instructor	\$5,000	Long Session
<u>History</u>			
Joyce C. Lebra (723) (From Unallocated Unfilled Positions to which account had lapsed like amount from faculty member on leave)	Lecturer	\$7,000	Long Session
<u>Home Economics</u>			
Mrs. Eleanor O. Barnes (909) (Resigned position at \$5,600, plus \$2,400 Unallocated Salaries)	Visiting Professor	\$8,000	Long Session
Mrs. Louise Snider (719) (Portion from unfilled position plus \$33 from Unallocated Salaries)	Lecturer	\$2,333 (Rate \$4,500)	First Semester
<u>Journalism</u>			
Robert W. Root (833) (\$4,500 from Unallocated Salaries plus \$500 from Salary Supplement)	Visiting Associate Professor	\$5,000	First Semester
David A. Cheavens (392) (Unfilled position)	Lecturer (1/4 T)	\$1,600	Long Session

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences (continued)</u>			
<u>Physics</u>			
Samuel John Brient (794) (From funds of faculty member who resigned)	Instructor (1960-61 only)	\$5,600	Long Session
James C. Browne (793) (From funds of faculty member who resigned)	Instructor (1/3 T) (1960-61 only)	\$1,867	Long Session
<u>Psychology</u>			
Robert Moulton (735) (From funds of two faculty members on leave for one semester)	Assistant Professor (temporary)	\$6,300	Long Session
Eugene Burnstein (737) (Unallocated Salaries)	Assistant Professor (temporary)	\$6,200	Long Session
Jerry Tobias (738) (Unallocated Salaries)	Assistant Professor (3/4 T) (temporary)	\$4,350	Long Session
Mrs. Jane Srygley Mouton (736) (From salary of faculty member on leave)	Assistant Professor (1/3 T) (temporary)	\$1,933	Long Session
Carl Finley Hereford (908) (From salary of faculty member on leave)	Assistant Professor (temporary)	\$4,000	First Semester
<u>Romance Languages</u>			
Frederick Brown (685) (From unfilled position at \$5,600)	Instructor	\$5,500 (plus \$300 from Salary Supplementation for 1960-61 only)	Long Session
<u>Speech</u>			
John Rex Wier, Jr. (541) (From salary of faculty member resigned)	Assistant Professor	\$6,600	Long Session
Joe A. Bailey (From Unallocated Salaries)	Instructor	\$5,600	Long Session
<u>Zoology</u>			
Howard Gray Merriam (From Unallocated Salaries)	Assistant Professor	\$6,000 (plus \$400 from Salary Supplementation for 1960-61 only)	Long Session

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u> (continued)			
<u>Zoology (continued)</u>			
Oscar F. Weigand (834) (From Unallocated Salaries but \$7,700 position lapsed to Unallocated Unfilled Positions)	Lecturer	\$7,500	Long Session
William K. Davis (684) (From funds of faculty member on leave)	Lecturer (1960-61 only)	\$6,100	Long Session
<u>College of Business Administration</u>			
<u>Accounting</u>			
Earl D. Bennett (368) (From Unallocated Salaries but over \$10,000 lapsed to Unallocated Unfilled Positions)	Associate Professor	\$9,500 plus \$1,000 (1960-61 only)	Long Session
Hershel M. Anderson (754) (Unfilled position at \$7,000)	Assistant Professor	\$6,500	Long Session
<u>Business Services</u>			
Julia Isabel Martinez (913) (Resigned position)	Assistant Professor	\$6,000 (1960-61 only)	Long Session
<u>Management</u>			
George Ellis Deshon (927) (From faculty on leave)	Lecturer (1/2 T)	\$2,400	Long Session
Henderson Glenn Ross (929) (From resignation)	Lecturer (1/2 T)	\$2,400	Long Session
<u>Marketing Administration</u>			
R. Clifton Andersen (926) (Vacant position)	Assistant Professor	\$7,000	Long Session
O. Hoyt Gibson (683) (From part of salary of faculty member resigned)	Lecturer (1/2 T)	\$2,400	Long Session
<u>College of Education Curriculum and Instruction</u>			
Roy M. Hall (868) (From unfilled position at \$14,000)	Professor and Chairman	\$7,500 (Base rate \$15,000)	Second Semester. On leave First Semester
Emmitt Dudley Smith (841) (From unfilled position at \$9,000)	Associate Professor	\$8,600	Long Session

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>College of Education</u> (continued)			
<u>Educational Psychology</u>			
Warren C. Bonney (808) (From Unallocated Salaries, but \$9,200 lapsed to Unallocated Unfilled Positions)	Lecturer (1/2 T)	\$1,711 (\$6,600 rate)	First Semester
Charles Marvin Clark (804) (Unallocated Salaries, see note on Bonney)	Assistant Professor	\$6,200	Long Session
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>			
Mrs. Rena Lee W. Foy (470) (From Unallocated Salaries. To be offset by release of graduate faculty members who will be paid from NDEA Fellowships, College of Education)	Lecturer (1/2 T)	\$2,700	Long Session
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>			
Mary Lou Anselin (671) (From faculty member resigned plus \$1,650 from Teaching Assistants)	Instructor	\$4,800	Long Session
George Andrew Lowrey, Jr. (670) (Unfilled position)	Lecturer (1/6 T)	\$ 800	Long Session
<u>College of Engineering</u> <u>Chemical Engineering</u>			
Hugo Steinfink (914) (From Unallocated Salaries)	Associate Professor (2/3 T) (Appointed also in Bureau of Engineering Research (1/3 q.v.)	\$6,333	Long Session
<u>Civil Engineering</u>			
Lawrence Riedling Mack (Unallocated Salaries but \$7,500 position lapsed to Unallocated Unfilled Positions)	Assistant Professor (1/3 T) (Also appointed in Engineering Mechanics and Bureau of Engineering Research, q.v.)	\$2,600	Long Session
John R. Coltharp (see note above; Lecturer (M.S.) at \$3,150, also resigned)	Lecturer (1960-61 only)	\$7,000	Long Session

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>College of Engineering</u> (continued)			
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>			
Thomas Norman Whitaker (599) (Funds from faculty member resigned)	Instructor	\$6,000	Long Session
Thomas S. Edrington (862) (Unfilled position at \$2,313, plus some funds from faculty member resigned)	Lecturer (1/2 T)	\$2,664	Long Session
Robert A. Bell (861) (From unused salaries of faculty resigned or teaching load reduced)	Lecturer (1/4 T)	\$1,250	Long Session
Michael E. Austin (852) (Unused of faculty resigned or load reduced)	Lecturer (1/2 T)	\$2,425	Long Session
Charles E. McCullough (853) From unused funds of faculty resigned or load reduced)	Lecturer (1/2 T)	\$2,425	Long Session
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>			
Lawrence Riedling Mack (From Unallocated Salaries. Something over \$16,000 lapsed to Unallocated Unfilled Positions)	Assistant Professor (1/3 T)	\$2,600	Long Session
Byron D. Tapley (748) (Unfilled position at \$6,800 plus \$200 from Unallocated Salaries)	Assistant Professor	\$7,000	Long Session
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>			
<u>Art</u>			
Mort Baranoff (663) (\$6,000 from resignation plus \$500 from Salary Supplementation)	Assistant Professor	\$6,500 with \$500 from Salary Supplementation	Long Session
Bill D. Francis (492) (\$5,600 from resignation plus \$700 from Unallocated Salaries)	Assistant Professor	\$6,300	Long Session
Alvin A. Nickel (891) (From resignation plus funds from leave)	Assistant Professor	\$6,300	Long Session
Nick Dante Vaccaro (514) (Also in Architecture, q.v.)	Instructor (1/2 T)	\$1,452	First Semester

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>College of Fine Arts</u> (continued)			
<u>Music</u>			
Robert W. Yingling (827) (From unfilled position at \$7,500 plus \$800 from Unallocated Salaries)	Guest Professor	\$8,300	Long Session
Nelson G. Patrick (Portion of resignation plus \$4,900 from Teaching Assistants)	Assistant Professor	\$6,000	Long Session
William Druckenmiller (811) (Portion of resignation)	Instructor	\$5,500 (plus \$350 from Salary Supplementation for 1960-61 only)	Long Session
Raymond Schroeder (812) (From resignation)	Instructor	\$5,000	Long Session
George Yaeger (687) (From resignation)	Lecturer (1/4 T)	\$1,600	Long Session
James L. Dickie (688) (Unfilled position)	Guest Lecturer (1/3 T)	\$2,000	Long Session
Joe W. Bratcher (720) (From resignation)	Guest Lecturer (3/5 T)	\$3,600	Long Session
<u>School of Law</u>			
Lonny F. Zwiener (562) (Unfilled position)	Visiting Associate Professor (1/2 T)	\$2,000	First Semester
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>			
Morris Kagan (533) (Unfilled position)	Visiting Associate Professor	\$7,500	Long Session
<u>Physical Training for Men</u>			
James Marshall Hughes (887) (From resignation)	Special Instructor	\$4,700	Long Session
<u>Physical Training for Women</u>			
Carolyn Rogers (691) (Unfilled position)	Instructor	\$4,500	Long Session

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued) ~~33~~ ~~99~~

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>
<u>Organized Research</u>			
<u>University Research</u>			
<u>Institute</u>			
Pete D. Gardner	Associate Professor of Chemistry	\$4,044	First Semester
James E. Boggs	Associate Professor of Chemistry and Assistant to Dean of Graduate School	\$3,992	First Semester
W. C. Bell	Professor of Geology	\$4,815	Second Semester
Robert E. Boyer	Assistant Professor of Geology	\$3,111	First Semester
Wolfgang F. Michael	Associate Professor of Germanic Languages	\$4,407	First Semester
Werner Winter	Associate Professor of Germanic Languages	\$3,785	First Semester
R. John Rath	Professor of History	\$4,666	First Semester
Alfred Schild	Professor of (1/2 T)	\$6,750	Long Session
Eldon Earl Ferguson	Associate Professor of Physics (1/2 T)	\$3,500	Long Session
Alfred Castaneda	Associate Professor of Psychology	\$4,978	First Semester
Robert E. Morin	Assistant Professor of Psychology	\$3,422	First Semester
John William Guerin	Associate Professor of Art	\$3,370	First Semester
Stanley N. Werbow	Associate Professor of Germanic Languages	\$1,750	Summer Session, 1961
Harold P. Hanson	Associate Professor of Physics	\$1,800	Summer Session, 1961

Research in Anthropology

Approve the following budget for the operation of the Radio-carbon Dating Laboratory for fiscal year 1960-61, funds for salary items to come from Unallocated salaries and for Maintenance, Operation, Equipment and Travel, from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment: (920)

Research Scientist II	
Jerry J. Stipp	\$4,800
Laboratory Assistants	1,460

1960-61 Budget (continued)
 Current Restricted Funds (continued)
 Clayton Foundation Biochemical
 Institute (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

103
~~102~~

Payroll Title - Name	Dates		% of Time	1959-60	1960-61
	Begin	End		Rate	Rate
Assistant Director; Research Scientist V					
2. Mrs. Lorene L. Rogers	9-01	8-31	100	\$10,440	\$10,920
Research Scientist V					
3. Alfred Taylor	9-01	8-31	100	10,920	11,400
4. Charles G. Skinner	9-01	8-31	100	9,240	9,600
Research Scientist IV					
5. Mrs. Joanne M. Ravel	9-01	8-31	87	6,510	7,140
				7,440#	8,160#
6. Masahiko Koike	9-01	8-31	100	6,468	7,440
7. Edwin M. Lansford, Jr.	9-01	8-31	100	6,468	6,780
Research Scientist III					
8. Richard B. Pelton	9-01	8-31	100	6,168	6,780
9. George F. McKenna	9-01	8-31	100	6,168	6,168
10. Research Scientists, Aides, Breeders, etc.	9-01	8-31		109,784	110,150
11. Maintenance, Wages, Supplies, and Equipment	9-01	8-31		64,000	65,000
Original Budget, 1959-60				\$236,166	
TOTAL					\$241,378

Auxiliary Enterprises Budgets - 1960-61

Intercollegiate Athletics

1. Delete the name of Mr. Raymond L. Willsey, Assistant Football Coach at \$8,750 for twelve months.

2. Appoint Mr. Russell W. Coffee as Assistant Football Coach at a salary rate of \$8,000 for twelve months. This is a continuation of the appointment beginning March 28, 1960. (693)

*no appointment
 we can't tell
 anything about it*

Miscellaneous Research Areas

6. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that shown:

Name and Title	Monthly Rate	Effective Date
<u>Closed-Circuit Inter-College Television Project</u>		
Professor of Psychology Fillmore Sanford (898)	\$1,611.11	September 1-10, 1960
Professor of History W. P. Webb (990)	1,250.00	September 11, 1960-June 10, 1961

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Miscellaneous Research Areas (continued)

Academic Personnel (continued)

104
~~103~~

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Electronic Materials Research Laboratory</u>		
Director (Faculty) William H. Hartwig (849)	\$. . .	September 11, 1960-February 28, 1961
Research Engineer (Faculty) Richard T. Smith (1/4 T) (850)	286.11	September 1, 1960-February 28, 1961
<u>Human Talent Research Project (Part Two) Contract SAE 8401</u>		
Principal Investigator and Research Psychologist Carson McGuire (485)	1,222.22	September 1- 10, 1960
<u>Petroleum Research Fund No. 363-A</u>		
Director Rowland Pettit (395)	777.77	September 1- 10, 1960
<u>Synthesis and Study of Heterocyclic Nitrogen Compounds</u>		
Principal Investigator Henry R. Henze (906)	463.00 (Total)	September 1- 10, 1960

Transfer of Funds

Approve the following transfer of funds:

<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Unallocated Teaching Assistants	Teaching Assistants, Department of Romance Languages (741)	\$11,000
Unallocated Special Equipment	Special Equipment, Electron Microscope Laboratory (1019)	25,000

Government Sponsored Research

Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Air-Borne Bacteria and Fungi of the Antarctic</u>		
Research Scientist V Marie B. Morrow (904)	\$ 733.33	September 1-10, 1960
<u>Bureau of Industrial Chemistry</u>		
Director (Faculty) John J. McKetta, Jr. (952)	1,500.00	September 1-10, 1960
<u>Cellular Radiation Effects</u>		
Director (Faculty) B. S. Jacobson	688.88	September 1-10, 1960

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>		
<u>Associate Director (Faculty)</u>		
Milton J. Thompson (950)	\$1,500.00	September 1-10, 1960
Milton J. Thompson (1/4 T) (948)	375.00	September 11, 1960
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>		
Harold J. Plass	1,022.22	September 1-10, 1960
Harold J. Plass (1/4 T)	255.56	September 11, 1960
Robert N. Austin (947)	500.00	September 1-10, 1960
Robert N. Austin (944)(1/2)	250.00	September 11, 1960
<u>Research Scientist (Physics)</u>		
J. David Cavenda (1/5 T) (985)	144.44	September 1, 1960
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>		
<u>Consultant</u>		
William C. Duesterhoeft, Jr. (954)	. . .	September 1, 1960
James E. Boggs (965)	. . .	September 1, 1960
Edwin C. Lowenberg (964)	. . .	September 1, 1960
<u>Meteorologist</u>		
Kenneth H. Jehn (1/2 T) (939)	444.44	September 1-10, 1960
Kenneth H. Jehn (1/4 T) (939)	222.22	September 11, 1960
Norman K. Wagner (1/2 T) (938)	288.89	September 1-10, 1960
Norman K. Wagner (3/4 T) (938)	433.33	September 11, 1960
Wilfried Helmuth Portig (1/2 T) (956)	388.89	September 1, 1960
<u>Radio Engineer</u>		
Bob M. Fannin (962)	966.66	September 1-10, 1960
Bob M. Fannin (1/2 T) (962)	483.33	September 11, 1960
George H. Hopkins, Jr. (1/4 T) (963)	133.33	September 11, 1960
Charles Frederick Cole, Jr. (955)	500.00	September 1-10, 1960
Charles Frederick Cole, Jr. (1/4 T) (955)	125.00	September 11, 1960
Russell E. Lueg (957)	666.66	September 1-6, 1960
Harold W. Smith (1/2 T) (958)	583.32	September 1-10, 1960
Harold W. Smith (1/4 T) (958)	291.66	September 11, 1960
Russell E. Lueg (957)	. . .	September 7, 1960
<u>Electronic Materials Research Laboratory</u>		
<u>Director (Faculty)</u>		
William H. Hartwig (1015)	911.11	September 1-10, 1960
William H. Hartwig (1/3 T) (1017)	303.72	September 11, 1960- March 31, 1961
<u>Growth Curvatures</u>		
<u>Director</u>		
A. R. Schrank (901)	1,000.00	September 1-10, 1960
<u>Hospital Community Research Project</u>		
<u>Director (Faculty)</u>		
Ivan C. Belknap	933.33	September 1-10, 1960
<u>Hydrocarbon Water Studies</u>		
<u>Director (Faculty)</u>		
John J. McKetta, Jr. (890)	1,500.00	September 1-10, 1960
<u>Long Columns</u>		
<u>Director (Faculty)</u>		
Phil M. Ferguson (1/2 T) (865)	722.22	September 1-10, 1960

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Mechanism of Ozonolysis & Abnormal Ozonolysis Reaction</u>		
Director (Faculty) Philip S. Bailey (902)	\$1,000.00	September 1-10, 1960
<u>Mental Health in Teacher Training</u>		
Director Robert F. Peck (7/12 T) (924)	531.48	September 11, 1960- May 31, 1961
Research Associate Oliver H. Bown (3/4 T) (922)	625.00	September 11, 1960- May 31, 1961
<u>Microbiology in Japan</u>		
Director (Faculty) J. W. Foster (903)	1,277.77	September 1-10, 1960
<u>Military Physics Research Laboratory</u>		
Director Arthur E. Lockenvitz (leave without pay) (984)	. . .	September 1-10, 1960
Arthur E. Lockenvitz (1/4 T) (984)	272.22	September 11, 1960
Research Linguist Winfred P. Lehmann (3/4 T) (482)	1,208.33	September 1-10, 1960
Technical Reports Editor John A. Walter - (3/4 T) (1034) (1) John A. Walter - leave	177.78 . . .	September 11, 1960 September 1-10, 1960
<u>Physics of Metastable Systems</u>		
Associate Director W. W. Robertson (905)	788.88	September 1-10, 1960
<u>Positron Annihilation</u>		
Research Scientist Walter E. Millett (899)	888.88	September 1-10, 1960
<u>Psychiatric Social Work</u>		
Visiting Associate Professor Joseph Irvin Hungate, Jr. (864) (1018)	833.33	September 1, 1960- June 10, 1961
<u>Research on Relativity and Gravitational Theories</u>		
Director (Faculty) Alfred Schild (959)	1,500.00	September 1-10, 1960
Alfred Schild (1/2 T) (961)	750.00	September 11, 1960- June 10, 1961
<u>Reverse Mass Transfer</u>		
Director (Faculty) David M. Himmelblau (932)	833.33	September 1-10, 1960
<u>Spectroscopic Research Laboratory</u>		
Director F. A. Matsen (639)	1,555.55	September 1-10, 1960
<u>A Study of the Effectiveness of TV as a Method of In-Service Education for Elementary School Teachers of Mathematics</u>		
Mathematics Consultant Roger C. Osborn (888)	688.88	September 1-10, 1960

1960-61 Budget (continued) Academic Personnel (continued) -
Government Sponsored Research (continued)

~~106~~

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Vertebrate Speciation Project Director</u> W. Frank Blair (863)	\$1,111.11	September 1-10, 1960

1960-61 Budget

Classified Personnel

1. Accept the following resignations, effective prior to September 1, 1960, the salary rates for twelve months unless otherwise specified:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u> Leonard F. Brown, Jr. (826)	Research Scientist V	\$ 9,240.00
<u>Division of Extension Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u> Kenneth Paul Walker (894)	Training Specialist I, Technical Instructor in Petroleum Training	6,168.00

2. Approve the following changes in title and/or increases in salary, additional funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Title and Salary</u>	<u>Recommend Title and Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Testing and Counseling Center</u> Frances F. Fuller (892)	Psychologist III at \$6,468 for 12 months	Psychologist III at \$7,104 for 12 months, but changed to 1/2 T September 1, 1960 - May 31, 1960 to enable her to work 1/2 T on research	September 1, 1960
<u>Auxiliary Budgets University of Texas Press</u> Graham B. Blackstock (997)	Editor II at \$5,268	Editor III at \$5,784	September 1, 1960
<u>Texas Union</u> Calvin C. Nolen	Director at \$7,440	Director at \$8,160	September 1, 1960

3. Approve the following transfers of personnel, effective September 1, 1960:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Position</u>	<u>Recommend Position</u>
Carl Lewis Lindahl (994)	Assistant University Auditor at \$9,240 for 12 months, Office of the Auditor	Assistant to the Business Manager at \$9,240 for 12 months, Office of the Business Manager

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Transfers of Personnel (continued)

Classified Personnel (continued)

~~107~~

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Position</u>	<u>Recommend Position</u>
Dilla L. Enochs (993)	Accountant II at \$6,468 for 12 months, Office of the Auditor	Accountant II at \$6,468 for 12 months, Office of the Business Manager

4. Approve the following appointments, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries, and the rate to be for twelve months, unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Testing and Counseling Center</u>			
Jack Spund (974)	Psychologist III	\$6,468	September 1, 1960
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>Chemistry</u>			
John S. Riney (Should have been Change of Status, 3/4ths to full-time)	Technical Staff Assistant IV	\$6,168	September 1, 1960
<u>Division of Extension</u>			
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>			
Mack C. Sutton (842)	Training Specialist II	\$7,440	September 1, 1960
James L. Cockrum (843)	Training Specialist II	\$6,780	September 1, 1960

Both of the above appointments to be paid one-half from Revolving Printing Fund, Division of Extension and one-half to be reimbursed from Texas Education Agency.

<u>Physical Plant</u>			
Charles R. James	Assistant Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance	\$6,468	September 1, 1960

<u>Non-government Research</u>			
<u>Hogg Foundation Grant</u>			
<u>Research on Emotional Factors in Learning</u>			
Leila S. Fahel	Social Science Research Associate III	\$6,168	September 1, 1960

Government Sponsored Research

5. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that shown:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>		
Systems Development Specialist II S. E. Smith (797)	\$417.50 (1/2 T)	September 1, 1960

1960-61 Budget (continued) Classified Personnel (continued)
Government Sponsored Research (continued)
Appointments and/or Changes of Status
(continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u> (continued)		
<u>Systems Development Specialist I</u>		
Benjamin F. L. Weiss	\$ 710.00	September 1, 1960
Joseph L. Collins	710.00	September 1, 1960
William F. Bateman	680.00	September 1, 1960
<u>Research Engineer IV</u>		
Edwin H. Block, Jr.	710.00	September 1, 1960
Jerry V. Kalbau	680.00	September 1, 1960
Thomas S. Edrington, II (917)	592.00	September 1, 1960
Herbert A. Hamblin	565.00	September 1, 1960
<u>Research Engineer III</u>		
Michael E. Austin (838)	539.00	September 1, 1960
<u>Research Scientist (Mathematics) IV</u>		
Charles S. Stone (796) (leave)	. . .	September 1, 1960
<u>Research Scientist (Physics) V</u>		
Jess H. Stanbrough, Jr.	740.00	September 1, 1960
<u>Research Scientist (Physics) IV</u>		
Loyd D. Hampton	680.00	September 1, 1960
Robert T. Trochta	592.00	September 1, 1960
<u>Research Scientist (Physics) III</u>		
J. Truett Matthews (825)	565.00	September 1, 1960
David R. Wiley	539.00	September 1, 1960
Carey D. Smith	539.00	September 1, 1960
<u>Research Scientist (Psychology) IV</u>		
Randolph H. Whitworth (824)	620.00	September 1, 1960
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>		
<u>Systems Development Specialist I</u>		
Francis X. Bostick, Jr. (979)	325.00 (1/2 T)	September 1, 1960
<u>Research Engineer III</u>		
Charles E. McCullough (1020)	539.00	September 1-10, 1960
Charles E. McCullough (1/2 T)	269.00	September 11, 1960
Paul F. Law (983)	514.00	September 1, 1960
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>		
<u>Research Scientist IV</u>		
Jeanne M. Iagowski (995)	650.00	September 1, 1960
Marjorie P. Maguire	487.50 (3/4 T)	September 1, 1960

1960-61 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research
 (continued)
Appointments and/or Changes of
Status (continued)

Classified Personnel (continued)

110
~~109~~

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Human Talent Research Project</u>		
Social Science Research Associate IV P. Edwin Hindsman (872)	\$ 296.00 (1/2 T)	September 1-15, 1960
<u>Mental Health in Teacher Training</u>		
Psychologist III Frances F. Fuller (893)	296.00 (1/2 T)	September 1, 1960- May 31, 1961
<u>Military Physics Research Laboratory</u>		
Systems Development Specialist II William K. Griffis (890)	182.00 (1/5 T)	September 1, 1960
Research Scientist IV		
Robert E. Hollingsworth	650.00	September 1, 1960
Henry E. Roberts (1001) (resign)	. . .	September 1, 1960
Greer S. Garrett (998)	539.00	September 1, 1960
Frederick L. Beckner (978)	539.00	September 1, 1960
Research Scientist III		
Charles R. Longwell (992)	539.00	September 1, 1960
<u>Texas Archeological Salvage Project</u>		
Research Scientist IV Edward B. Jelks (977)	620.00	September 1, 1960

TRANSFER OF ACADEMIC PORTION OF RADIO-TELEVISION (1960-61 Budget)

I recommend approval of the transfer of the academic portion of Radio-Television, now budgeted in the School of Journalism, College of Arts and Sciences, to the Department of Speech, College of Arts and Sciences. All the items now in the budget, filled and unfilled positions, and all lump-sum accounts, as well as those handled in this docket, will be transferred intact, except that of the \$5,000 item for Maintenance and Operation in Radio-Television, Journalism, \$4,000 will be transferred to Radio-Television, Speech, and \$1,000 into the Maintenance and Operation account of the Department of Speech.

m-102
m-112
m-113

DISCONTINUANCE OF OFFICE OF DEAN OF STUDENT SERVICES (1960-61 Budget)

I recommend that the Office of the Dean of Student Services be discontinued beginning September 1, 1960, and that the items appearing in the 1960-61 Budget for that office be handled as follows:

m-5

Dean of Student Services - unfilled position at \$10,400 - lapse to Unallocated Unfilled Positions

Administrative Secretary - Mrs. Sue C. James at \$4,020 - transfer to Office of the President

Clerical Assistants, Office and Travel Expenses at \$1,500 - transfer to Office and Travel account, Office of the President

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-President and/or President upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Blanket Supplemental Agreement dated 30 June 1960, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, Wright Air Development Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, incorporates the current overhead rate into the following Air Force research contracts:

Supplemental Agreement No. 7 to Contract AF 33(616)-5024, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, and a provisional rate of 36.5% subsequent to September 1, 1958, until a new rate is established. The research on radio propagation and associated refractive index problems was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. M-307c

Supplemental Agreement No. 6 to Contract AF 33(616)-3985, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, and a provisional rate of 36.5% subsequent to September 1, 1958, until a new rate is established. The research continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. classified

Supplemental Agreement No. 6 to Contract AF 33(616)-5164, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 31.0% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, and a provisional rate of 31.0% subsequent to September 1, 1958, until a new rate is established. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. classified

Supplemental Agreement No. 4 to Contract AF 33(616)-5581, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, and a provisional rate of 36.5% subsequent to September 1, 1958, until a new rate is established. The research was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. classified

Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 33(616)-5597, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, and a provisional rate of 36.5% subsequent to September 1, 1958, until a new rate is established. The research on wave functions for atoms of the first row of the periodic table and certain of their ions was directed by Dr. C. W. Scherr, Assistant Professor of Physics. M-307d

Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract AF 33(616)-5832, which establishes a provisional rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages subsequent to September 1, 1958, until a new rate is established. The research on relativity and gravitational theories continues under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Professor of Mathematics. M-307e

- Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract AF 33(616)-6257, which establishes a provisional rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages subsequent to September 1, 1958, until a new rate is established. The research on the instrumentation and operation of a moon reflection communication receiving station continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. *m-307f*
- Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 33(616)-6429, which establishes a provisional rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages subsequent to September 1, 1958, until a new rate is established. The research on the dynamic testing of the MG-13FCS continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. *m-307g*
- Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract AF 33(616)-6801, which establishes a provisional rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages subsequent to September 1, 1958, until a new rate is established. The research and development on radio propagation and associated refractive index problems continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. *m-307h*
2. Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 41(657)-274, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, Wright Air Development Division, Lackland Air Force Base, Texas, extends the period of the contract through November 30, 1960, without additional funds. The research and reports on the improvement of occupational analysis procedures continues under the direction of Dr. Benjamin Fruchter, Professor of Educational Psychology. *m-308e*
3. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract AF 19(604)-5504, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, Command and Control Development Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, adds the sum of \$15,000.00 to the contract funds, and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1960. The research on the study of propagation characteristics of the atmosphere continues under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. *m-308e*
4. Contract AF 33(616)-7307, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, Wright Air Development Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$35,000.00 for a research study to determine the best modification for an airborne infrared countermeasures system. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and the research will be performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. *classified*
5. Supplemental Agreement No. 4 to Contract AF 33(600)-37590, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the sum of \$132,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1961. The research continues at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. *classified*
6. Supplemental Agreement, Modification No. 1 to Contract DA-49-146-XZ-028, by which the Department of Defense, Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, D. C., increases the scope of the work and adds the sum of \$3,000.00 to the contract funds. A study of materials and systems for the isolation of underground structures subjected to dynamic loads continues in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering. *m-316b*

7. Contract DA-23-072-ORD-1564, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Ordnance District, St. Louis, Missouri, provides \$24,100.00 for support of a study of meteorological research and analysis of rocket data. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, and the research will be performed at the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. M-312e

8. Modification No. 4 to Contract DA-49-007-MD-744, by which the Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., establishes a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958. The research on biology and distribution of Haemagogus mosquitoes in the United States was conducted under the direction of Dr. Osmond P. Breland, Professor of Zoology. M-316

9. Supplemental Agreement, Modification No. 2 to Contract DA-49-193-MD-2005, by which the Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., increases the scope of the work and adds \$4,540.00 to the contract funds. The research on the mathematical analysis of heat transfer temperature relations in the human body continues under the direction of Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering. M-316a

10. Modification No. 3, Change Order to Contract DA 36-039 SC-78911, by which the Department of the Army, Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, adds the sum of \$100,000.00 to the contract funds. The research on machine language translation studies continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages, and A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. M-313

11. Modification No. 4, Change Order to Contract DA 36-039 SC-78911, by which the Department of the Army, Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, adds the sum of \$53,297.47 to the contract funds. The research on machine language translation study continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages, and A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. M-313

12. Contract DA-36-039 SC-84937, by which the Department of the Army, Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides \$36,800.00 for research in tropical meteorology. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, and the research will be conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. M-313a

13. Blanket Amendment dated 15 July 1960, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington 25, D. C., incorporates the current overhead rate into the following Navy research contracts:

Amendment No. 38 to Contract NObsr-52267, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 31.0% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. classified

Amendment No. 10 to Contract NObsr-64126, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958. The research was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. classified

Amendment No. 9 to Contract NObs-66932, which establishes the fixed overhead rate of 31.0% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958. The research and development of a prototype model of an acoustic attenuator was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. m-346L

14. Amendment No. 15 to Contract Nonr-375(01) by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., revises the list of Government furnished vehicles assigned to the contract. The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. m-346p

15. Amendment No. 16 to Contract Nonr-375(01), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$55,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through July 31, 1961. The research on radio wave propagation continues at the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. m-346p

16. Contract Nonr-3197(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$21,000.00 for research on photoelectric photometry. The contract is effective for the period June 15, 1960 through November 30, 1961, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harold L. Johnson, Professor of Astronomy. m-346v.1

17. Grant Nonr-(G)-00017-60, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington D. C., provides \$39,500.00 for the acquisition of equipment to be used in support of basic research in the material sciences. The grant is effective as of August 1, 1960, and will be directed by Dr. Norman Hackerman, Professor of Chemistry. m-346w.1

18. Amendment No. 4 to Contract NOrd-18217, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D. C., extends the period of performance on Task I of the contract for an additional two months through October 31, 1960. The research continues at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. classified

19. AEC Materials Loan No. 26, AEC letter of June 3, 1960, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D. C., agrees to loan to the University without charge One-hundred twelve (112) grams of plutonium as one (1) two-curie and one (1) five-curie plutonium-beryllium neutron source. m-331

20. Supplemental Agreement, Modification No. 10 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1040, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1961, without additional funds. The research in mold metabolism continues under the direction of Dr. J. W. Foster, Professor of Bacteriology. m-324a

21. Supplemental Agreement, Modification No. 1 to Contract AT-(40-1)-2580, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$9,828.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through May 14, 1961. The research on normal zinc cycle in a productive bay continues under the direction of Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Institute of Marine Science. m-324L

22. Grant E-1187(C4), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,750.00 for support of research entitled "Identification of the Larvae of Mosquitoes." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Osmond P. Breland, Professor of Zoology. *M-353a*

23. Grant M-2447(C2), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,445.00 for support of research entitled "Behavior of Group Representatives under Pressure." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert R. Blake, Professor of Psychology. *M-354c*

24. Grant M-3223(C1), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,735.00 for support of research entitled "Inkblot Perception and Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Professor of Psychology. *M-354e*

25. Letter dated June 16, 1960, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the period of Grant M-3581 through December 31, 1961. The research on the effect of conformity pressures on children's judgments continues under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe, Associate Professor of Psychology. *M-354i*

26. Grant RG-6492(C1), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$287,500.00 for support of research entitled "Research in Genetics and Cell Biology." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and the research will be performed under the direction of the following members of the Zoology Department: Professor W. S. Stone, Professor C. P. Oliver, Professor J.J. Biesele, and Professor R. P. Wagner. *M-356j*

27. Grant RG-6590(C1), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$30,189.00 for support of research entitled "Alpha Keto Acid Dehydrogenation Complexes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry. *M-356k*

28. Contract SAPH 74586, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000.00 to conduct a feasibility study on the utilization and measurement of waste effluents. The contract is effective for the period August 1, 1960 through July 31, 1961, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. *M-357a*

29. Amendment No. 1 to Contract SAE-6431, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Cooperative Research Branch, adds the sum of \$250.00 for reproducing 100 additional copies of the final technical report under the contract. The research on factors associated with educational utilization of human talent continues under the direction of Dr. Carson McGuire, Professor of Educational Psychology. *M-357a*

30. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract SAE-8587, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, adds the sum of \$4,096.00 to the contract funds. The summer language development institute for secondary school teachers of German and Spanish continues under the direction of Dr. Ernest F. Haden, Professor of Romance Languages. M-3574

31. Contract SAE-8811, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides \$3,000.00 for support of a field study in the wider use of faculty resources among a number of institutions of higher education by means of closed-circuit television. The contract is effective for the period March 16, 1960 through June 30, 1960, and will be performed under the direction of Robert F. Schenkkan, Director, Radio-Television. M-357P

32. Contract SAE-8864, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides \$246.00 for the reproduction of eighty-five additional copies of the final report prepared under Contract SAE-6447. The contract is effective for the period June 28, 1960 through September 28, 1960, and the contract will be under the direction of Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Educational Psychology. M-357b

33. Contract SAE-8879, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides \$230.00 for the reproduction of eighty-five additional copies of the final report prepared under Contract SAE-6430. The contract is effective for the period June 28, 1960 through September 28, 1960, and the contract will be under the direction of Dr. John R. Peck, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology. M-357

34. Amendment No. 1 to Grant NSF-G10500, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$1,400.00 to the grant funds. The summer institute in science and mathematics for high school teachers of science and mathematics continues under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee, Professor of Science Education. M-3394

35. Amendment No. 1 to Grant NSF-G12055, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$5,550.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1962. The Undergraduate Research Participation Program will continue under the direction of Dr. Henry R. Henze, Professor of Chemistry. M-340K

36. Amendment No. 1 to Grant NSF-G12056, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$2,770.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1962. The Undergraduate Research Participation Program will continue under the direction of Dr. Harold C. Bold, Professor of Botany. M-340L

37. Grant NSF-G13160, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$60,500.00 for support of research entitled "Ecological Microcosms." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1960 through June 14, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. H. T. Odum, Director, Institute of Marine Science. M-340E

38. Grant NSF-G13270, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,000.00 for support of research entitled "Study of the Petrography, Biostratigraphy, and Tectonic History of the Rim Rock Country, Trans-Pecos, Texas." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1960 through May 31, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Ronald K. DeFord, Professor of Geology. M-340M

39. Grant NSF-G13318, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$14,000.00 for support of research entitled "Gas Secretion and Carbonic Anhydrase." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1960 through June 14, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Assistant Professor of Zoology. *M-340w.1*

40. Grant NSF-G13330, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,900.00 for support of research entitled "Fine Structure of Grass Chloroplasts." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1960 through December 14, 1961, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Walter V. Brown, Associate Professor of Botany. *M-340w.2*

41. Grant NSF-G13586, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$43,032.00 for support of research entitled "Continuation of the Study of Bacteria, Fungi, and Other Biota, in Air, Soil, Snow, and Melt Pools, in Antarctica." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1960 through September 30, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Bacteriology. *M-340w.3*

42. Grant NSF-G13420, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$20,900.00 for support of research entitled "A Radio Telescope for Millimeter Wavelengths." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, and the research will be conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. *M-340w.4*

43. Grant NSF-G13635, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$17,729.00 for support of research entitled "The Significance of Bacteria and Organic Carbon Concentrations to the Organic Cycle of Antarctic Waters." The grant is effective for the period July 15, 1960 through January 15, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Institute of Marine Science. *M-340w.5*

44. Grant NSF-G14292, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$19,500.00 for support of research entitled "Information Theory and Reaction Time." The grant is effective for the period August 25, 1960 through August 24, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert E. Morin, Assistant Professor of Psychology. *M-340w.6*

45. Small Business Administration Grant of April 18, 1960, by which the Small Business Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$40,000.00 for support of a study entitled "The Use of the Business Game in Small Business Research and Counselling." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1960 through February 28, 1962, and the project will be directed by Dr. John R. Stockton, Professor of Business Statistics. *M-374a*

46. Contract CGS-702, by which the United States Department of Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C., provides \$300.00 for services for the operation and maintenance of the tide station at Port Aransas, Texas. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, and will be under the direction of Dr. H. T. Odum, Institute of Marine Science. *M-369a*

47. Contract 14-10-0333-657, by which the United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, provides \$35,000.00 for support of preliminary archeological surveys of Brushy Creek, Cedar Creek, Lampasas, and Somerville Reservoirs, and archeological excavations at Canyon and McGee Bend reservoirs. The contract is effective for the period August 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and the work will be under the direction of Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology. *M-3449.1*

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at the Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Letter of Agreement with American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby the Staff Training Program for Junior Accountants will be held by the Institute on the campus of the University from August 21 - September 2, 1960, the agreement providing fixed costs in a total amount of \$1,700 for classroom facilities and equipment, administration, and miscellaneous; and in addition meals and lodging at \$84 per person, the total cost to the University in this area to vary with the number of persons enrolled; M-505e
2. Letter of Agreement with American Chemical Society, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby a grant of \$6,300 is made for research entitled "To Modify Existing P-V-T Equipment and Determine Low Pressure P-V-T Properties and Virial Coefficients of Hydrocarbons," under the direction of Professor J. J. McKetta, for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961. Two similar grants have been made to Professor McKetta, one for the period September 1, 1958 - August 31, 1959, and the other for the period September 1, 1959 - August 31, 1960. M-2002
3. Memorandum Agreement for research to be conducted in cooperation with The Cotton Research Committee of Texas, signed by President Logan Wilson, whereby the University will assume direct charge of all research, including surveys and other investigations. The contract covers the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, and provides compensation of \$31,000, payable monthly and to be supplemented by additional funds as they become available to the Committee. M-512
4. Letter of Agreement with the President's Advisory Committee on Government Organization, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, covering the period September 11 - December 31, 1960, whereby the University will furnish professional services as needed, compensation to be at the rate of \$50.00 per day. M-384
5. Extension of Agreement with Sol Frank Company, San Antonio, signed by Business Manager G. W. Landrum, whereby the aforesaid company will continue to furnish for the period September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961, uniforms for the Air Force ROTC, in accordance with the terms, conditions, and agreements of the original agreement dated August 6, 1956. M-520
6. Contract DA-47-043-IE 905 (negotiated) with the United States Department of the Army, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby the University will furnish correspondence courses for military personnel of the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, the contract to run for the period July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961, and the Government to pay the University \$1.50 as an individual lesson service fee for each lesson corrected and graded. The list of courses to be so offered is set forth in Schedule A together with the proper enrollment fee. M-315e
7. Basic Agreement for Academic Instruction, numbered DA 41-133 AIV-4081 with the Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager G. W. Landrum, whereby the University will furnish instruction for students enrolled during the period March 1960 - March 1961, who shall be military personnel of the Department of the Army of the United States, selected by the Government and acceptable to the University. The Government will pay to the University the cost of the course of instruction of the student as set forth in the order covering his enrollment, the cost to be no greater than that charged for other students pursuing the same or a similar curriculum. M-314 f
8. Contract No. N600(22)55674 (negotiated) with U. S. Navy Purchasing Office, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby the University will provide educational instruction and such other services and materials as necessary to carry out the regulations for the administration and training of a Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps during the period July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961, the estimated total contract price to be \$35,000. M-3462.1

Contracts (continued)

9. Contract NOp-1080 (negotiated) with the Bureau of Naval Personnel, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby the University will furnish educational instruction and such other services and materials as may be necessary to train enlisted men of the U. S. Navy, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps, and Marine Corps Reserve entitled to training under the U. S. Navy Enlisted Scientific Education Program. The period of the contract is July 1, 1960 until June 30, 1961, the maximum number of students to be trained is 17 U. S. Navy enlisted men and 6 U. S. Marine Corps enlisted men, and the estimated total contract price is \$14,065.00. M-347b

10. Contract N228-50435 (negotiated) with Naval Supply Center, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, which covers the "academic year" July 1, 1959 - June 30, 1960, and is in the estimated total amount of \$100, providing for the admittance for academic credit and instruction of the Officer Students in the courses to be designated under orders to be placed by the Ordering Officer during the current academic year. M-346a.1

11. Lease GS-07E-4820 with the Government of the United States of America, signed by Business Manager G. W. Landrum, whereby approximately 1,033 square feet of floor space at Balcones Research Center is leased during the period September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961, for office, storage, laboratory and related usages for the sum of \$1,026.18, the Government having the right to terminate the lease in whole or in part at any time by giving thirty days' notice in writing. M-375

12. Contract V3061V-1184 (negotiated) with the Veterans Administration, signed by Business Manager G. W. Landrum, whereby the University will furnish instruction and necessary books, supplies, and equipment during the period beginning September 15, 1959 and ending June 4, 1960, for veterans as set forth in Schedule I; to wit, thesis binding service on three copies of thesis at \$7.50 each, totaling \$22.50, for veteran Elizabeth T. Hinkle. M-361f

13. Interagency Contract No. 4413-469 with the Texas Petroleum Research Committee, signed by President Logan Wilson, whereby the University will furnish all services of a part-time Research Engineer Class V for the period June 13 - August 17, 1960, at a total cost of \$325. M-572d

14. Interagency Contract No. 4413-477, with Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby Del Mar will furnish teachers for the purpose of instruction in junior-year music courses offered by the University through its Extension Division, the period of the contract to extend from June 24, 1960 - August 31, 1961, the total amount of the contract not to exceed \$4,000. M-588c

15. Interagency Contract No. 4413-478 with Texas College of Arts and Industries, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1960 and ending August 31, 1961, the University will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids through the Visual Instruction Bureau, total payments not to exceed \$2,500. M-592

16. Interagency Contract No. 4413-479 with the Harlingen State Tuberculosis Hospital, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom and Business Manager G. W. Landrum, whereby the University will conduct a supervisory training program for personnel for a minimum period of ten hours for 45 enrollees at a rate of \$7.50 per enrollee, the maximum payment not to exceed \$337.50, during the period August 1 - October 31, 1960. M-577f

17. Interagency Contract No. 4413-481 with the East Texas State College, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1960 and ending August 31, 1961, the University will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids through its Visual Instruction Bureau, the total amount not to exceed \$5,000. M-513

Contracts (continued)

18. Contract with Karpark Corporation, signed by Business Manager G. W. Landrum, providing for the installation by September 15, 1960, of 43 additional parking meters on streets adjacent to the campus at a total cost of \$2,494, payment to be made by advancing to Karpark fifty per cent of collections until entire sum is paid. Karpark installed other meters adjacent to campus. *M-505*

19. Agreement with National Educational Television and Radio Center, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby the University is the recipient of a grant-in-aid in the total amount of \$5,150 to be used (during the period October 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961) in the production of a series of 13 programs, each of approximately 15 minutes' duration, entitled THE AMERICAN COWBOY. *M-517*

20. Contract SAE 8899 with U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby the University will conduct a Counseling and Guidance Training Institute. The term of the contract is February 18, 1960 - June 30, 1961, and the total price \$88,517. The institute will be under the direction of Dr. Royal Embree. *M-357g*

21. Grant Agreement No. SCC-27849 with the Government of the United States of America, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby a grant is made to the University in the amount of \$17,750 to assist the Department of State in the furtherance of its educational and cultural exchange program whereby the university will plan and carry out a United States Student Leader Seminar in Chile. The period of the agreement is May 9, 1960 through September 30, 1960; the program is under the direction of Dr. Joe Neal. *M-381*

22. Agreement entered into by Harvard College Observatory, Texas State Parks Board, West Texas Utilities Company, The McDonald Observatory, and The University of Texas, signed on behalf of the University by President Logan Wilson, whereby the agreement dated August 8, 1956, in regard to electrical power distribution is amended to provide that a maximum load of 50 KVA instead of 25 may be imposed upon the McDonald Observatory line by the system to be constructed by the Harvard College Observatory. *M-650*

23. Vending Machine Concession Contract with Capital Coin Laundromat, Inc., signed by Business Manager G. W. Landrum, whereby laundry facilities as a service to students residing in dormitories under management of the University will be furnished during the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, the University to receive 35% of the gross receipts. This contract was awarded on a sealed bid basis, nine bids being received, and the next two highest being 33-1/3% by Austin Speed Wash Company, and 30% by Austin Service, Inc. *M-602*

BUDGET ERRATA: The following corrections have been made in the 1960-61 Budget:

College of Arts and Sciences

Chemistry - page 56
Classical Languages - page 58
Economics - page 60

Beginning and ending dates for Assistants should be October 1 - May 31 instead of September 1 - August 31

English - page 62, item 26

Associate Professor W. H. Hudson should be W. M.

Auxiliary Budget

Intramurals Sports for Men - page 14

After Intramural Assistants and Officials put (12 months)

Texas Union - page 31

Building Manager (Weekend) should be 3/4 time instead of 1/2 time

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF TWO WEEKS: I recommend approval and ratification of the action of the Executive Committee for the following travel requests:

~~120~~

1. Mr. Earl A. Koile, Coordinator of Counseling, Testing and Counseling Center, August 5-22, 1960, to Denver, Colorado, to participate in a Danforth Foundation sponsored seminar on counseling needs and directions in higher education held at the University of Denver. The seminar will be devoted to major issues and needs in college counseling and give special attention to programs involving faculty members in counseling and advising. Travel expenses are to be paid from Office and Travel account of the Center. (Executive Committee action)
2. Mr. J. W. Foster, Professor of Bacteriology, November 10-30, 1960, to go to Mexico City to lecture at the University of Mexico, with no expense to the University beyond the loss of time. Arrangements have been made to take care of his University work, and since the Thanksgiving Holidays fall within this period, actual absence will be thirteen working days (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays excluded). This has not been submitted to the Executive Committee.
3. Mr. W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages, August 7 - September 7, 1960, to go to Moscow, Russia, to be the official representative of the American Oriental Society at the Congress of Orientalists and deliver a paper; to Copenhagen, Denmark, to deliver a paper at the Congress of Germanists; and to Frankfurt, Germany, and Paris, France, a goodly part of the trip devoted to the Machine Translation Program which Dr. Lehmann directs, and to possible appointees in Germanic and Slavic languages. His expenses will be charged to funds from the National Defense Education Act. (Executive Committee action)
4. Mr. Eugene H. Wissler, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, August 15-31, 1960, to San Francisco, California, to present a paper before the American Physiological Society, his expenses to be paid from contract funds. (Executive Committee action)
5. Mr. Franklin B. Johnson, Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering, July 23-August 6, 1960, to State College, Pennsylvania, to attend a conference concerning structural design and analysis of structures subjected to nuclear blast and radiation, expenses to be paid from Travel in Support of Excellence Programs, College of Engineering. (Executive Committee action)
6. Miss Sylvia M. Goodrich, Computer Programmer I, Bureau of Engineering Research, August 13-30, 1960, to New York City to take a course in computer training required by the company before the computer is delivered, expenses to be paid from Travel in Support of Excellence Programs, College of Engineering. (Executive Committee action)
7. Mr. David M. Young, Jr., Director, Computation Center, June 29-July 21, 1960, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to confer on joint research project in numerical analysis with Harvard professor; to Yorktown Heights, New York, to present a talk before the Mathematics Colloquium of the IBM Research Center; to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to participate in an intensive course at the University of Pennsylvania on Numerical Analysis for Digital Computers; and to Endicott, New York, to attend the Third Annual Seminar for University Computing Center Directors, where he will give a talk, the trip to be made at no travel expense to the University. (Executive Committee action)
8. Mr. Walter E. Millett, Professor of Physics, July 9 to about September 9, 1960, to Copenhagen, Denmark, to do some research under a National Science Foundation grant. Except for work on his grant, Mr. Millett is not otherwise employed during this period, and his expenses will be paid from grant funds. (Executive Committee action)
9. Mr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor, and Mr. Marshall Wheeler, Associate Professor, both in the Department of Zoology, July 19-August 18, 1960, to Alaska to collect Drosophila species, expenses to be paid from grant funds. (Executive Committee action)

CLASSIFIED PAY PLAN: I recommend approval of the following changes in and additions to the Classified Pay Plan for Main University, effective September 1, 1960:

Changes

	<u>Title</u>	<u>From</u>		<u>To</u>	
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>
1045	Director, Texas Union, Step No. 43	\$514-620	\$6168-7440	\$620-770	\$7440-9240

It is felt that the increased responsibilities of the Director's job brought about by the expansion of the Union Program justifies this increase in rates of pay. According to the Director of University Personnel Office, the position compares favorably with that of the Director of Intramural Sports for Men and the Director of Student Activities which have ranges of \$7440-9240, and is a more important job than that of Counselor, Intercollegiate Athletics, which has a maximum of \$8,160.

0065	Medical Record Librarian Step No. 27	\$292-350	\$3504-4200	\$382-482	\$4584-5784
------	--------------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-------------

The present incumbent is retiring at the end of the current fiscal year, and Dr. Paul White, Director of the Student Health Center, for reasons relating to the accreditation of the Student Health Center by the American Hospital Association, has been seeking a replacement who, unlike the present librarian, is registered with the American Association of Medical Record Librarians. A recent survey of rates paid for Medical Record Librarians in local hospitals showed ranges from \$400 to \$512 per month, and it is to meet this situation that the increase is sought.

Additions

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step Number</u>
0160	Assistant to the Business Manager	\$620-770	\$7440-9240	43

This is to provide for the transfer of Mr. Lewis Lindahl from Office of the Auditor as Assistant University Auditor to the Office of the Business Manager in connection with the separation of Main University and Central Administration. Mr. Lindahl's present rate of pay is \$9,240.

4006	House Supervisor	\$172-256	\$2064-3072	16
------	------------------	-----------	-------------	----

With 2500 Whitis being converted into a residence hall for Negro women, the Director of Housing and Food Service wishes to place in charge of this building a woman whose duties will correspond rather closely with those of house mothers in boarding houses, fraternities, and sororities. She will supervise housekeeping activities and food preparation (including menu planning and purchasing), assign rooms, purchase supplies, and be responsible for enforcing University residence hall regulations.

6340	Assistant Business Manager of Athletics	\$514-620	\$6168-7440	39
------	---	-----------	-------------	----

This classification was created to describe more accurately positions now called Executive Assistant and Ticket Manager, and Executive Assistant and Assistant Business Manager. There was a possibility that the men so designated might be offered positions with one of the professional teams unless there was some assurance of future advancement. It was felt further that Executive Assistant did not properly describe their work.

1041	Union Program Assistant	\$279-350	\$3348-4200	26
1046	Games Manager I	305-382	3660-4584	28
1047	Games Manager II	419-514	5028-6168	35
1048	Crafts Supervisor	382-482	4584-5784	33
1049	Building Manager, Texas Union	256-335	3072-4020	24

Classified Pay Plan (continued)
Additions (continued)

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step Number</u>
1051	Crafts Assistant	\$181-267	\$2172-3204	17
3391	Games Machanic	292-366	3504-4392	27

These new classifications are recommended in connection with the expanded Union activities. In setting these ranges an effort has been made to maintain equitable relationships between the new classes and job classes currently in use on the campus as well as with the competitive job market.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use of the following textbooks written by members of the faculty:

1. Machine Accounting Practice Set, by J. G. Ashburne and C. T. Zlatkovich, published by the University Cooperative Society, which sells for \$2.25 with no royalty to authors.
2. Cost Administration: Cases and Notes, by E. D. Bennett, published by Prentice-Hall, which sells for \$8.50 with 15% royalty to author.
3. Audit Practice Case, by R. L. Grinaker and R. E. Seiler, published by Richard D. Irwin, which sells for \$6.75 with 12% royalty to authors.
4. Advanced Accounting Problems: Book 1 and Book 2, by G. H. Newlove and P. Garner, published by D. C. Heath, which sell for \$2.00 and \$2.25 respectively, with 15% royalty to authors.
5. Financial and Administrative Accounting, by C. A. Smith and J. G. Ashburne, published by McGraw-Hill, which sells for \$8.50 with 15% royalty to authors.
6. Budgeting: Profit Planning and Control, by G. A. Welsch, published by Prentice-Hall, which sells for \$7.95 with 15% royalty to author.
7. Workbook for Budgetary Control, by G. A. Welsch, published by A-Tex Printing, which sells for \$2.00 with 7-1/2% royalty to author.
8. Fundamental Accounting Principles, by J. A. White and W. W. Pyle, published by Richard D. Irwin, which sells for \$7.00 (with working papers and practice set totaling an additional \$7.00) with 15% royalty to authors.
9. Vector and Tensor Analysis, by H. V. Craig, published by McGraw-Hill Company, which sells for \$7.50 with 12% to author.
10. Mathematics of Investment, by R. C. Osborn, published by Harper and Brothers, which sells for \$4.25 with 12-1/2% royalty to author.

DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS TO BE INCREASED BY CREDITS FOR SALES RECEIPTS:

Mr. G. C. Starnes, Auditor, has submitted the following schedule reflecting the receipts that have been credited to the various departments for Sales and Services in the quarter ending May 31, 1960. He recommends that Account No. 2040 - Estimated Income, be increased in the total sum of \$20,279.61, and such sums be charged to the indicated Estimated Income accounts for Credits for Sales; and that each departmental appropriation account be credited with the like sum received by each department, such appropriation to be made from Account No. 2060 - Budget Control. I recommend approval.

<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Transfer to Account Number</u>
	<u>Credits for Sales</u>		
	<u>General College Administration</u>		
13806	Office of the Registrar	\$ 15.00	14122
13808	Testing and Counseling Center	715.55	14183
13811	International Office	4,323.44	14242
	<u>General Institutional Expense</u>		
13826	Official Publications	82.00	15021
13831	University Film Program	564.80	15440

Transfer of Credits for Sales (continued)

<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Transfer to Account Number</u>
	<u>Residence Instruction and Departmental Research</u>		
13850	School of Architecture	\$ 5.50	15503
13853	Bacteriology	7.89	15621
13855	Chemistry	1,735.47	15662
13860	Geology	68.96	15761
13868	Physics	478.36	15921
13870	Romance Languages	132.84	15962
13873	Speech	12.00	16021
13874	Zoology	106.00	16041
13880	Accounting	13.65	17101
13892	Educational Psychology	49.00	17441
13897	Office of the Dean - College of Education	48.90	17583
13902	Aeor-Space Engineering	2.52	17901
13905	Civil Engineering	88.62	17981
13909	Mechanical Engineering	165.00	18061
13910	Petroleum Engineering	1,910.80	18081
13911	Office of the Dean - College of Engineering	197.76	18121
13918	Music	20.00	18941
13929	College of Pharmacy	98.36	19402
13947	Radio-Television	3,259.32	20455
13950	Library	53.20	20909
	<u>Organized Research</u>		
13962	Bureau of Business Research	5.00	23222
13964	Bureau of Engineering Research	244.24	23344
13966	Institute of Marine Science	175.00	23522
13967	Institute of Public Affairs	422.53	23581
13973	Electron Microscope Laboratory	1,421.05	23646
	<u>Division of Extension</u>		
13977	Bureau of Public School Service	296.05	25301
13978	Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	9.68	25364
13980	Package Loan Library	42.45	25482
	<u>Physical Plant</u>		
13988	Buildings and Grounds	691.04	26250
13989	Physical Plant Construction and Maintenance	763.23	26580
13990	Utilities	2,054.40	27040
		<u>\$20,279.61</u>	

M-175

OUTSIDE AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES: I recommend that the staff members listed be permitted to undertake the outside and additional duties outlined, the work to be performed so as not to interfere with University assignments, and otherwise to conform to regulations as set forth in the Regents Rules and Regulations:

1. Mr. Rowland Pettit, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant to Humble Oil and Refining Company, the maximum time required to be twenty days a year.
2. The following members of the Department of Petroleum Engineering to do consulting work throughout the academic year 1960-61: Dr. E. W. Hough, Dr. S. J. Pirson, Dr. H. H. Power, Dr. Carl Gatlin, Dr. F. W. Jessen, Dr. I. H. Silberberg, and Messrs. Kermit E. Brown, O. B. Dommers, Norman Lamont, and P. J. Root.
3. Mr. Richard Standifer, Visiting Associate Professor, School of Social Work, to serve on the staff of the Child and Family Service of Austin and Travis

Outside and Additional Work (continued)

County in a part-time capacity as Administrative Consultant, the time required to be the equivalent of one day per week.

4. Miss Josleén Lockhart, Associate Professor, School of Social Work, to act as consultant to the Texas Baptist Children's Home in Round Rock, the time required to be about ten hours a week.

MILITARY LEAVES: I recommend approval of the following military leaves:

1. Mr. Jack Wallace Ledbetter, Assistant Professor of Business Law, September 12-16, 1960. (The additional period will be at a time when the University is not in session.)
2. Mr. Arthur Henry Moehlman, Professor of the History and Philosophy of Education, August 14-28, 1960.
3. Mr. John E. Breen, Instructor in Civil Engineering, August 21-September 3, 1960. Mr. Breen's current appointment is on a research contract.
4. Mr. Leon O. Wilken, Jr., Special Instructor, College of Pharmacy, August 13-17, 1960. (Additional time when University not in session.)
5. Mr. Luther R. Parker, Director, Pharmacy Extension Service and Assistant to the Dean of the College of Pharmacy, July 10-23, 1960.
6. Mr. Jack C. Whitesell, Field Operations Specialist, Defense Research Laboratory, June 13-27, 1960.
7. Mr. John E. Weiler, Research Engineer V, Defense Research Laboratory, July 31-August 31, 1960.

PURCHASE FROM A STAFF MEMBER: The Department of Art has requested permission to purchase from Mr. Loren Mozley, Professor of Art, a group of seventy 35-millimeter Kodochrome slides of Mexican art at \$1.00 each. These slides were made at Mr. Mozley's personal expense and the price does not cover his cost of production. This material is not available from any other source and will fill gaps in the department's archive of Latin-American slides. I recommend approval.

AUTHORIZATION FOR DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL OF ENGINEERING SHOPS BUILDING:

The Engineering Shops Building was scheduled to be demolished after the completion of the Engineering Laboratories Building. Arrangements have now been completed for the disposition and storage of all equipment in the Shops Building, and Business Manager G. W. Landrum requests approval to have this building removed and the site leveled at an estimated cost to the University of \$8,500. The building has small salvage value but contains a large amount of concrete structures which must be demolished and removed. Since the building cannot be utilized to any advantage, and since it represents a fire hazard to the new Laboratories Building, I concur in Mr. Landrum's recommendation that bids be requested for its demolition and removal.

LABORATORY FEES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1960: At the July meeting of the Board a Laboratory Fee Schedule was attached to the docket for approval, to become effective September 1, 1960. The new fees were to be included in the Final Announcement of Courses, and in checking proof for this publication, various departments have made additions, changes and deletions to the original laboratory fee schedule. The additions, changes, and deletions are attached to his docket, and I recommend that they be approved.

GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gifts and grants have been received at the Main University. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

1. The American Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations, Inc., Dr. Sim Hulsey, Secretary-Treasurer, Fort Worth, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$783.12 as a contribution in support of the research of Miss Marie B. Morrow in the field of aerobiology. (778) M-2607
2. The American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors, Dallas, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,000 as the fourth quarter payment of its grant-in-aid to the Petroleum Extension Service Department of the Industrial and Business Training Bureau. (442) M-2500
3. The American Council of Learned Societies, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$4,500 as a contribution toward the administrative expenses of conducting the 1960 Linguistic Institute. (490) M-2610
- * 4. The American Heart Association, New York City, has sent a check for \$550 as the first quarterly installment of a \$2,200 grant-in-aid for support of research of Dr. James B. Gilbert in the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute. (774) M-2600
M-2006b
- * 5. The American Heart Association, New York City, has sent a check for \$500 as a contribution to the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute in connection with the above grant to Dr. Gilbert, the funds to be expended at the discretion of Dr. Roger Williams, Director. (773) M-2600
M-2006b
6. The American Iron and Steel Institute, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$11,500 to continue the research on Bond Efficiency in Reinforced Concrete under the direction of Professor Phil Ferguson. (689) M-2013
7. The American Petroleum Institute, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$6,600 in support of the research of Professor Darrell S. Hughes on "Phase Transformation in Minerals as a Function of Pressure and Temperature." (707) M-2010
8. The American Petroleum Institute, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$5,000 in support of the research of Professor Carl Gatlin on "The Deformation-Failure Mechanism of Ductile Materials under Impulsive Loadings." (645) M-2010b
9. AMOCO Foundation, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,500 to support the American Oil Company Fellowship in Chemistry for the academic year 1960-61. (422) M-6631
10. The Associated Credit Bureaus of Texas, Austin, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,576.25 as the fourth quarter payment on its grant-in-aid to the Distributive Education Department of the Industrial and Business Training Bureau for its retail credit training program. (626) M-501
11. The University Cooperative Society, Inc., Austin, has sent a check in the amount of \$104.45 for the William J. Battle Memorial Loan Fund. (523) M-5503
12. Mrs. William E. Bones, Pacific Palisades, California, has sent a check in the amount of \$400 to help defray the expenses of the English issue of The Texas Quarterly. (777) M-170a
13. During the period from March through August, 1960, Mr. Ralph Moreland, Austin, Texas, has made monthly contributions to the College of Business Administration Foundation, totaling \$300.00. (806) M-200

~~126~~

Gifts and Grants (continued)

14. The Celanese Chemical Company, Clarkwood, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,500 to continue for 1960-61 the Celanese Fellowship in Chemistry. (936)

15. Mr. Robert L. Clark, Jr., Dallas, Texas, has contributed \$450 to support the English issue of The Texas Quarterly. (967)

16. Collins Radio Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,000 to continue for 1960-61 its educational grant to the College of Engineering. (873)

17. The Dallas Shakespeare Sallie Dickson Memorial Fund Trust, Dallas, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,000 to continue for 1960-61 two awards in the amount of \$500 each to graduate students in the Department of Drama. (896)

18. The Dow Chemical Company, Freeport, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,500 in support of its fellowship in alkylene oxide chemistry for 1960-61. (730)

19. Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc., New York City, has made a grant and sent a check for \$5,000 to enable the University to obtain consultant services in connection with the contemplated auditorium-teaching facility at the University. This is the second grant made by Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc., in connection with the auditorium-teaching facility.

20. The following contributions have been received for the Engineering Foundation:

The Cockrell Foundation, Houston, Texas, (792)	\$2,500
Mr. Julian Hinds, Santa Paula, California (830)	500
Robert E. and Evelyn McKee Foundation, El Paso, Texas (996)	200
Texas Ex Fund, Ex-Students' Association, "Matching Funds Contribution" (only single contribution over \$100 was \$1,134 for Mr. C. H. Linder). (441)	1,209

21. The following contributions have been received for the Faculty Improvement Fund:

The Mutual Savings Institution, Austin, Texas (762)	\$ 500
Mr. Joe A. Goeth, Austin, Texas (762)	250
Austin Savings and Loan Association, Austin, Texas (910)	250

22. The Junior League of Austin has sent a check in the amount of \$250 for the Fine Arts Foundation - The Junior League of Austin Scholarship Fund. (464)

23. The J. R. Reed Music Company, Austin, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$250 for Fine Arts Foundation, Account Number [redacted]. (801)

24. The Ford Foundation, New York City, has made a grant of \$5,000 for research awards to younger scholars to assist in the systematic development of new concepts and practices of delinquency prevention. (697)

25. The Ford Foundation, New York City, has made a grant of \$10,533 to support three doctoral fellowships in the College of Business Administration for 1960-61. (839)

26. The following contributions have been received for the Geology Foundation:

Various Donors Account

Anonymous donor (●)	\$ 500.00
McDermott Foundation, Dallas, Texas (●)	1,236.82*
Geochemical Surveys, Dallas, Texas (●)	250.00*
Mr. Gordon D. Barton, Fleet Post Office, New York City (●)	200.00

Gifts and Grants (continued)Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund

Net income from the Barrow trust, Houston, Texas (no publicity) *M-6554d*
 (504) *M-9002* \$1,097.25
 Mr. O. C. Wheeler, Coral Gables, Florida (937) 300.00

*To support geological research of Mr. Joel S. Watkins, working under the direction of Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Associate Professor of Geology.

27. The following contributions have been received for the Journalism Foundation: *M-2173*

Houston Endowment, Inc., Houston, Texas (the second of five installments). *M-6313e*
 (886) \$10,000
 *Amon G. Carter Foundation, Fort Worth, Texas (the second of five installments). (820) 5,000
 Dallas Morning News, Dallas, Texas (941) 1,000*

*For Public Affairs Reporting Program.

28. The Law-Science Academy, Austin, Texas, has made a contribution of \$500 to the Law-Science Institute, the funds to be placed in the John Charles Townes Foundation - Law-Science Institute account. (629) *M-2256*

29. Mr. St. John Garwood, Austin, Texas, has made a donation of 64 shares of the capital stock of American General Insurance Company to the Law School Foundation, the approximate value being \$2,304. The Foundation is not within the University, and this is reported simply for information. (667) *M-2173*

30. The W. H. Francis Foundation, Mr. James B. Francis, Trustee, Houston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$25,000 to be used in conjunction with funds contributed by Mrs. William H. Francis, Jr.; (reported at the July meeting) in connection with the William H. Francis, Jr., Professorial Chair in Law. (575) *M-7047*

31. Kerville Bus Company, Inc., Kerrville, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$250 for the Longhorn Band Scholarship Fund. (848) *M-6505*

32. The Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, Missouri, has made an unrestricted grant of \$2,000 to each of the following departments: Chemistry, Geology, Chemical Engineering. This is in connection with that company's Aids-to-Education program which is reviewed periodically and awards made on an annual basis. (698) *M-2059a*

33. The Jack and Katherine Pearce Educational Foundation, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check for \$10,000 as a further payment on the Katherine Pearce Dormitory. (935) *M-2201*

34. The following contributions have been received for the Pharmaceutical Foundation: *M-2190*

Lunsford Richardson Pharmacy Awards Committee, Mr. Nelson M. Gampfer, Chairman, Cincinnati, Ohio, (for endowment fund). The University received this award because one of its students, Mr. Frederick R. Woods, received first prize (\$500) in the undergraduate competition of the 1960 Lunsford Richardson Pharmacy Awards. (489) \$ 500.00

American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education,
 American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education,
 Washington, D. C. for Behrens Drug Co., Waco
 (for scholarships). (424) 200.00 *M-6013a*

Ex-Students' Association (for W. F. Gidley Appreciation Fund, Endowment). (802) 500.00

Austin Pharmaceutical Association, Austin (for scholarship) 250.00 *M-6042*

Ladies Auxiliary, Texas Pharmaceutical Association, Secretary-Treasurer, Austin (for scholarships)(1008) 200.00 *M-6042*

Gifts and Grants (continued)

- The Texas Pharmaceutical Association, Austin, Texas
(for scholarships). (942) \$ 418.65 *m-6642*
- Americal Pharmaceutical Association, Washington, D. C.
(for Dr. Autian for research). (846) 1,000.00
35. The Ellis L. Phillips Foundation, New York City, has made a grant of \$1,000 which will be used to defray travel expenses from Vienna, Austria, to Austin, Texas, and return of Miss Helga Zuber, assigned to the University staff this summer. *m-2202*
36. A check in the amount of \$1,051.08 has been received from the Mutual Savings Institution of Austin, to be put into the F. B. Plummer Scholarship Recognition Fund in the Engineering Foundation. This fund was established through the Land and Investment Committee docket at the March 12, 1960 meeting of the Board. *m-2140a*
37. The Presser Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, has sent a check in the amount of \$400 for its 1960-61 scholarship in the Department of Music. (619) *m-6651*
- * 38. The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,440 to support its fellowship in chemistry for 1960-61. (421) *m-6652*
39. Mission Telecasting Corporation, San Antonio, has sent a check for \$200.00 for Radio-T.V. Scholarships. (856) *m-6700*
40. The Rockefeller Foundation, New York City, has sent a check for \$2500.00 as "an outright grant toward the general support of institutions in which Rockefeller Foundation Fellows pursue their studies." (803) *m-2072*
41. The Rowan Drilling Company, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 for its scholarship for 1960-61. (788) *m-6708*
42. The following contributions have been received for the Salary Supplementation Fund: *m-2326*
- | | |
|---|------------|
| National Bank of Commerce, Houston, Texas (789) | \$3,000.00 |
| First City National Bank of Houston, Houston, Texas (462) | 3,000.00 |
| Mr. W. S. Drake, Jr., Austin (814) | 750.00 |
43. Socony Mobil Oil Company, Dallas, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,140 to support its fellowship in the Department of Chemistry for 1960-61. (427) *new m-6764c*
44. The Standard Oil Company of Texas, Houston, Texas, has sent two checks in the amount of \$500 each, one for a scholarship in Petroleum Engineering for 1960-61 and the other as an unrestricted grant to the department. (869) *m-6771*
45. Standard Oil Company of Texas, Houston, Texas has sent a check for \$1800 to continue its Fellowship in Geology for 1960-61; a check for \$156.65 for tuition and fees of recipient, and a third check for \$1,000 for unrestricted use of the Department of Geology. (969) *m-6770*
46. Mr. Grogan W. Lord, Austin, Texas, has given \$1,000 for the "T" Lettermen's Lounge at the Texas Memorial Stadium. (837) *m-3108b*
47. Texaco, Inc., New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,200 to continue support of its scholarships for 1960-61 in the Department of Chemical Engineering. (608) *m-6802*
48. Texaco, Inc., Research and Technical Department, Beacon, New York, has sent its check in the amount of \$5,000 for use of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Bacteriology, in his research program. (615) *m-2087?*

Gifts and Grants (continued)

49. The Texas Electric Service Company, Fort Worth, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$750 to continue its scholarship for 1960-61 in the field of engineering. (425) *m-6702b*
50. Texas Electrical Joint Apprentice Company, Dallas, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$828.53 to provide a \$650 quarterly payment on its annual grant-in-aid to the Industrial and Business Training Bureau and \$178.53 as a supplemental grant for that bureau. (452) *m-2502*
51. The Texas Society for Crippled Children, Dallas, Texas, has sent a check for \$150 for scholarship grants to students in training as speech and hearing therapists in the 1960 Summer Session; and a second check for \$150 for four tuition scholarships for training in teaching the physically handicapped. (898) (847) *m-6707*
52. The Union Carbide Olefins Company, Research Department, South Charleston, West Virginia, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,300 to continue support of its fellowship in chemistry for 1960-61. (681) *m-6155*
53. The United Cerebral Palsy of Texas, Inc., Austin, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$600 to be used for sixteen tuition scholarships for the 1960 Summer Session students enrolled in the area of special education in the Department of Educational Psychology. *m-6855a*
54. Voice of America, The United States Information Agency, Washington, D. C., has sent a check for \$360 for production by Radio-TV of nine 15-minute programs on Open Society in the Spanish language. (968) *m-2333 new*
55. Mr. Roland K. Blumberg, Seguin, Texas, has sent a check for \$500 for the H. H. Weinert Scholarship for field work in Tertiary Geology, to be administered by Professor John Wilson. (423) *m-6901a*
56. Westinghouse Educational Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has sent a check for \$500 to cover the Westinghouse Achievement Scholarship for 1960-61. (790) *m-6902*
57. The following checks have been received for deposit to Scholarships Designated by Various Donors account for the recipient indicated: *m-6752*
- | | | |
|--|-------|---------------------------|
| Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania | \$200 | Judye Fernandez (933) |
| | \$500 | Steve Sheaffer |
| Community Guidance Service for Engineer's Club of Dallas | 250 | Robert Hampton (934) |
| Bruce McMillan, Jr. Foundation Texas Fund, Overton, Texas | 300 | Linda Phillips (845) |
| | 350 | Alnita Rettig |
| North Austin Optimist Club, Austin | 300 | Tommy B. Alexander (622) |
| Port Neches-Groves Senior High School Activities Account | 150 | Maxallen Bruce |
| United Steel Workers of America No. 37, Houston, Texas | 600 | Annice Lorene White (897) |
| Trinity Chapter - National Secretaries Association, President, Fort Worth, Texas (987) | 200 | Florence Jean Farmer |

Gifts and Grants (continued)

58. At the March 1960 meeting there was reported a proffered gift of \$139,120 from the Ford Foundation to videotape eight courses for use by the eleven-college network, payment being contingent upon the fulfillment of certain conditions. The Foundation has now modified the terms of the grant so as to waive these conditions with respect to part of the grant; namely, to enable two professors, Dr. Walter Prescott Webb and Dr. Fillmore Sanford, to record their courses, and a check for \$29,500 has been sent to be used for this purpose.

M-102a?

59. The Friends of Texas Libraries, Mrs. A. W. Nussbaum, Houston, President, have sent a check for \$150 for two scholarships for the Institute of Archival Management.

M-2700.b

60. The Shell Companies Foundation, Inc., New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,107 to provide its fellowship for 1960-61 in Petroleum Production Engineering. Of the amount \$2,100 is the stipend, \$607 is for tuition and fees, and \$400 for the use of the Department of Petroleum Engineering. (1012)

M-6756

61. The George Davis Bivin Foundation, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, has sent a check in the amount of \$200 to be deposited in the School of Social Work Scholarship Fund in payment of the grant made by the Foundation to Miss Eileen B. Schulak for the academic period September 1960-July 1961. Should Miss Schulak not complete this period's work, any unused portion will be returned to the Foundation. (1007)

M-6753

LAPSE OF UNUSED FUNDS TO UNALLOCATED UNFILLED POSITIONS ACCOUNT: The following unfilled academic positions, totaling \$234,551 have been lapsed to a new account to be entitled "Unallocated Unfilled Positions:"

School of Architecture

Item 10	Assistant Professor (unused portion)	\$ 2,252	
Item 17	Wilmsen resignation	<u>5,400</u>	
			\$ 7,652

College of Arts and Sciences

Anthropology

Item 5	Madsen leave	\$ 3,250
Item 7	Assistant Professor (1/2 T)	3,250

Chemistry

Item 11	Hatch leave	9,700
Item 17	Gardner leave	4,044

Geography

Item 2	Stanislawski leave (unused portion)	1,832
--------	-------------------------------------	-------

Geology

Item 13	Jonas leave	7,100
---------	-------------	-------

Germanic Languages

Item 9	Pollard position (unused portion)	800
Item 14	Harms leave (unused portion)	1,778

History

Item 14	Braisted leave	7,700
---------	----------------	-------

Home Economics

Item 8	Babcock resignation	6,400
Item 12	Semler resignation	7,200

Mathematics

Item 3	Vandiver leave	2,240
Item 24	Assistant Professor	6,000

Lapse of Unused Funds to Unallocated Unfilled Positions Account (continued)College of Arts and Sciences (continued)Philosophy

Item 3	Martin leave	\$13,500	
--------	--------------	----------	--

Physics

Item 17	Ferguson leave (unused portion)	1,400	
Item 21	Spence position	6,400	

Psychology

Item 4	Helson leave	5,152	
Item 19	Whitcomb leave	6,000	

Romance Languages

Item 5	Speil resignation	3,820	
--------	-------------------	-------	--

Slavonic Languages

Item 2	Malik resignation	5,600	
--------	-------------------	-------	--

Zoology

Item 13	Riggs leave	<u>7,700</u>	
---------	-------------	--------------	--

\$110,866

College of Business AdministrationAccounting

Item 15	Tenney resignation	\$ 6,000	
Item 16	Instructor	4,800	

Business Services

Item 14	Assistant Professor	6,500	
Item 22	Professor (1/2 T)	7,000	
Item 28	Instructor (1/3 T)	1,633	

Finance

Item 14	Assistant Professor	7,000	
---------	---------------------	-------	--

Management

Item 11	Assistant Professor	<u>7,000</u>	
---------	---------------------	--------------	--

\$ 39,933

College of EducationCurriculum and Instruction

Item 27	Instructor (1/2 T)	\$ 3,000	
Item 40	Lecturer (1/2 T)	2,700	

Educational Administration

Item 12	Lecturer	6,800	
---------	----------	-------	--

Educational Psychology

Item 5	Professor	<u>9,200</u>	
--------	-----------	--------------	--

\$ 21,700

College of EngineeringAero-Space Engineering

Item 3	Professor	\$12,000	
--------	-----------	----------	--

Architectural Engineering

Item 2	Professor (unused portion)	1,500	
--------	----------------------------	-------	--

Chemical Engineering

Item 6	Visiting Professor (1st Semester salary)	7,500	
--------	--	-------	--

Lapse of Unused Funds to Unallocated Unfilled Positions Account (continued)College of Engineering (continued)Civil Engineering

Item 18 Assistant Professor	\$ 7,500
-----------------------------	----------

Engineering Mechanics

Item 6 Professor	11,000
Item 10 Instructor	5,200

Mechanical Engineering

Item 20 Assistant Professor	7,200
-----------------------------	-------

Petroleum Engineering

Item 10 Adair resignation	<u>2,500</u>
---------------------------	--------------

\$ 54,400

TOTAL

\$234,551

TRANSFER FROM UNALLOCATED UNFILLED POSITIONS: Approve the following transfers from Unallocated Unfilled Positions:

Teaching Assistants Salary Increases - Teaching Improvements	\$ 75,000.00
Faculty Salary Adjustments	100,000.00
Faculty Salaries - Supervision and Development of Teaching Assistants	50,000.00

WAIVING OF NEPOTISM REGULATIONS: In accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the University of Texas, Section 5.34, the following exceptions to the nepotism rules have been approved: M-172

1. Mrs. Jeanne M. Lagowski, wife of Assistant Professor of Chemistry Joseph Lagowski, as Research Scientist IV at \$650 per month in Genetics Foundation. Mrs. Lagowski has a Ph.D. degree in chemistry and is highly qualified for this position. She has been working at a lower salary.
2. Mrs. Ann H. Bowden, wife of Associate Professor of English Edwin T. Bowden, as Humanities Research Center Librarian at \$5,784 for twelve months. Mrs. Bowden is a well trained person with a professional degree of master of library science from Columbia and experience in the handling of manuscripts at Yale University as well as at The University of Texas (at a lower rate of pay).
3. Mrs. Eleanor Barnes, mother-in-law of Professor of Physics Emmett L. Hudspeth, as Visiting Professor of Home Economics for one year only at \$8,000 for nine months. Mrs. Barnes has a Ph.D. degree from the University of Minnesota and has just resigned from the University of Arkansas where she was chairman for several years of the Department of Home Economics. Due to a late resignation from our department, employment of Mrs. Barnes for one year seemed necessary and desirable since she is well qualified.
4. Mrs. Marjorie Maguire, wife of Instructor in Zoology Bassett Maguire, as Research Scientist IV at \$650 per month in the Genetics Foundation. Mrs. Maguire has a Ph.D. degree in cytology, genetics and biophysics from Cornell University and is eminently qualified for the work she is assigned to do. She has been employed at a lower rate.
5. Mrs. Graham Blackstock, wife of Professor of Business Law L. G. Blackstock, as Editor III at \$5,784 for twelve months at the University Press. Mrs. Blackstock has a Ph.D. degree, and Mr. Wardlaw, Director of the Press, states that she is the editor for whom he has been looking ever since he came to Austin. She has been serving at a lower salary.

Waiving of Nepotism Regulations (continued)

6. Mr. Joseph Marcus Brown, brother of Dr. Lawrence E. Brown, Assistant Director and Systems Development Specialist II, Military Physics Research Laboratory, as Research Engineer III, Defense Research Laboratory at \$539 per month, effective September 1, 1960. Mr. Brown has a Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering from Alabama Polytechnic Institute and has been employed since September 1952 at a lower rate of pay at Defense Research, but with his experience and skill it is necessary to increase his salary to be assured of retaining his services.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: I recommend approval of the following legislation: *m-164*

The General Faculty approved by the circularization procedure on July 26, *R-80* 1960, the recommendation of the Faculty Council

"that when a building is constructed adjacent to the south mall and between the Music Building and English Building, it be named Calhoun Hall in honor of former President Ad Interim John William Calhoun." (D&P 7541)

Sincerely yours,


H. H. Ransom

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MAIN UNIVERSITY

August 18, 1960

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE
Effective September 1, 1960

ADDENDUM

A. Addition of Courses not included on the approved laboratory fee schedule of June 14.

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1959-60 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1960-61 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-60</u>
Bacteriology (Bac.)			
371	\$ 2.00	\$ 3.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1960-61 Fee."
460	-0-	5.00	
461	-0-	5.00	
482K	-0-	3.00	
619a	-0-	3.00	
Biology			
660a	2.00	6.00	Ditto
Botany			
320	2.00	6.00	Ditto
373K	2.00	6.00	
376	-0-	6.00	
385K	2.00	6.00	
385M	-0-	6.00	
Chemistry			
605a	2.00	6.00	Ditto
310	2.00	6.00	
360K	2.00	6.00	
387K	2.00	6.00	
Journalism			
624a	2.00	2.00	Ditto
361	-0-	2.00	
Physics			
415	-0-	2.00	Ditto
416	-0-	2.00	
Speech			
338	-0-	2.00	Ditto
339	-0-	2.00	
342	-0-	2.00	
343	-0-	2.00	
344	-0-	2.00	
373K	-0-	2.00	
Zoology			
324K	2.00	4.00	Ditto
465M	-0-	6.00	
Physical Education			
001M	2.00	2.00	Ditto
011M	2.00	2.00	
219Ka	1.00	1.00	
420a	2.00	2.00	
640a	2.00	2.00	
342	2.00	2.00	
Civil Engineering			
357	-0-	2.00	

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE ADDENDUM (Continued)

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1959-60 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1960-61 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-60</u>
Art			
318K	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1960-61 Fee."
354K	-0-	2.00	
380, 680		For 3 semester hours or less, \$2; for 4 semester hours or more, \$4.	
381, 681	-0-	Same as above	
383, 683	-0-	Same as above	
385, 685	-0-	Same as above	
698a.1, .2	-0-	2.00	
698b.1, .2	-0-	2.00	
Physical and Health Education			
Required Physical and Health Education for Men		\$ 1.00 per semester	
Required Physical and Health Education for Women		\$ 2.00 per semester	

B. Deletion of Fees appearing on the approved laboratory fee schedule of June 14.

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1959-60 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1960-61 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-60</u>
Physics			
325	\$ 2.00	-0-	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1960-61 Fee."
326	2.00	-0-	
452	4.00	-0-	

C. Courses to be reinstated, without fee charge, that were deleted from the June 14 schedule.

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1959-60 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1960-61 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-60</u>
Physical and Health Education			
214	\$ 2.00	\$ -0-	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1960-61 Fee."
215	2.00	-0-	
217	2.00	-0-	
218	2.00	-0-	
232	2.00	-0-	
360	2.00	-0-	

D. Changes made in the fees which appear on the approved laboratory fee schedule of June 14.

<u>Department and Course</u>	<u>1959-60 Fee</u>	<u>Recommended 1960-61 Fee</u>	<u>Approved Fee Effective 9-1-60</u>
Journalism 325	\$ 2.00	\$ 3.00	As listed in the column headed "Re- commended 1960-61 Fee."
Geography 305 - "Transportation Fee for Field Trips"	2.00	2.00	

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

September 10, 1960

Dr. Logan Wilson, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting on September 23-24, 1960.

1959-60 Budget

Academic Personnel

Government Sponsored Research

1. Approve the following appointments for the period August 29-31, 1960 at the stipend shown, to be paid from the source of funds indicated:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>
Schellenger Laboratory		
Director		
Thomas G. Barnes (164)	\$77.77	DA 29-040-ORD-1926
Physicists		
Harold N. Ballard (165)	62.37	DA 29-040-ORD-1926
Eugene A. Dean (167)	53.76	NAS 5-556
Carlos McDonald (168)	53.76	DA 29-040-ORD-1926
David Mott (169)	53.76	DA 29-040-ORD-2238
Robert L. Schumaker (171)	58.06	DA 29-040-ORD-1926
Engineers		
Leonard L. Chapin (166)	53.76	NAS 5-556
James Pruitt (170)	53.76	NAS 5-556

2. Approve the following transfers of funds:

From: President's Salary -----	\$ 508.06
To: Unallocated Salaries Account (160)	
From: President (Salary Supplement) -----	254.30
To: Current Restricted Funds - Unallocated Reserve for Salaries (161)	
From: Annuity Premium (T.I.A.A. Annuity Payment) -----	100.00
To: Unappropriated Surplus - Frank B. Cotton Trust (162)	
From: Frank B. Cotton Trust Income Surplus -----	2,600.00
To: Cotton Estate Expense (143) To pay additional amount for Cotton Estate Review and other expenses.	
From: Frank B. Cotton Trust Income Surplus -----	2,750.00
To: Cotton Memorial Bldg., Maintenance & Operation (144) To cover cost of air conditioning building.	
From: Unappropriated Surplus - General Funds -----	4,000.00
To: Office of Business Manager, Office & Traveling Expense (146) To purchase auxiliary IBM equipment and IBM cards, forms, and supplies required in preparing for IBM preparation of payrolls, etc.	

From: Information and Development, Frank B. Cotton Trust- \$ 581.43
 To: Frank B. Cotton Trust Accounts
 Nos. 5103 ----- \$255.03
 5401 ----- 300.00
 5420 ----- 26.40
 To eliminate overdrafts.

1960 Summer SessionAcademic Personnel

1. Accept the following resignations for the Second Term of the Summer Session. The rate of pay is for the term.

Name	Title	Rate of Pay
<u>Art</u>		
Wiltz Harrison (149)	Assoc. Prof., $\frac{1}{2}$ time	\$ 492.00
<u>Biological Sciences</u>		
Eleanor Tulley (150)	Instructor, $\frac{1}{2}$ time	400.00
<u>Chemistry</u>		
Jesse A. Hancock (152)	Professor	1,183.00
<u>Mining & Metallurgy</u>		
Barton M. Sproule (163)	Assoc. Prof., $\frac{1}{3}$ T.	333.00

2. Approve the following changes in status, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise specified. The rate of pay is for one term unless otherwise indicated.

Name and Title	Present Status	Recommended Status	Term
<u>Art</u>			
Robert Massey, Asst. Prof. (148)	$\frac{1}{2}$ T., \$467	F.T., \$933	Second
<u>Chemistry</u>			
Joseph W. Scruggs, Asst. Prof. (151)	F.T., \$933	$\frac{1}{2}$ T., \$467	Second
<u>Education</u>			
Edith S. Zanker, Special lecturer (145)	F.T., \$1,000	$\frac{1}{2}$ T., \$500	Second
<u>Journalism</u>			
Ralph M. Lowenstein, Asst. Prof. (156)	F.T., \$933	$\frac{1}{2}$ T., \$467	Second
<u>Modern Languages</u>			
Wm. M. Russell, Instr. (159)	F.T., \$817	$\frac{1}{2}$ T., \$408.50	Second

3. Approve the following appointments at the stated stipends, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries; unless otherwise indicated:

Name	Title	Stipend	Term
<u>English & Speech</u>			
James A. Thorburn (153)	Instructor, $\frac{1}{2}$ T.	\$404.00	Second
<u>Music</u>			
Ralph C. Briggs (142)	Assoc. Prof., $\frac{7}{8}$ T.	787.50	First
Ralph C. Briggs (154)	Assoc. Prof., $\frac{9}{16}$ T.	506.25	Second
Richard E. Henderson (155)	Asst. Prof., $\frac{1}{4}$ T.	225.00	Second
<u>Mining and Metallurgy</u>			
Jose McDonald (163)	Instructor, $\frac{1}{3}$ T.	267.00	Second

Name	Title	Stipend	Term
<u>Publications Board</u>			
Ralph M. Lowenstein (172)	Adviser of Student Publications	\$466.00 (Agency Funds)	Second

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH

4. Approve the following appointments and/or changes in status or source of salary:

Name	Term Rate	Effective Date	Source of Payment
<u>Schellenger Laboratory</u>			
Jack J. Bourquin, 1/4 T., (147)	\$187.50	2nd Term	DA 29-040-ORD-1926
Thomas G. Barnes (110 & 157)	703.21	2nd Term	\$401.83 DA 29-040-ORD-1926 301.38 NAS 5-556
Eugene A. Dean (116 & 158)	833.33	2nd Term	\$416.66 DA 29-040-ORD-1926 416.67 NAS 5-556

CONTRACTS. The following contracts have been executed by President Smiley or President Ray. I recommend approval and/or ratification of signature:

1. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 29-040-ORD-1926 with White Sands Missile Range. This Modification provides for acceleration of the program covering Research and Analysis of Certain Atmospheric Data and provides an increase of \$87,135.25. +125.6

2. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 29-040-ORD-1926 with White Sands Missile Range. This modification extends the completion date of the program to October 15, 1960 but does not increase the amount of the contract. +125.6

3. Contract No. NAS 5-556 with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration which provides \$88,000 for Perform Ground Support for Rocket Grenade Experiment at Wallops Island, Virginia, Perform Research and Development in Upper Atmosphere Acoustics, and Modify Schellenger Research Laboratory Airborne Acoustic Sensing Device. The effective dates of the Contract are from July 16, 1960 through July 15, 1961. +126.2

Authorize Business Manager A. A. Smith to execute the following contracts:

4. The purchase of a 1960 four-door Chevrolet (Bel-Air) passenger car to be used by the College from Lone Star Motor Co. of El Paso. This purchase was made on the basis of their low bid after trade-in allowances for one 1953 model and one 1954 model car. The 1953 model was purchased with trust funds and the 1954 model was a gift to the College. Maintenance and operating expenses for both have been paid out of current restricted funds. Bids are on file in the Business Office as follows:

	Gross Price	Trade In 1954 Model	Trade In 1953 Model	Net Cost
Lone Star Motor Co.	\$2,150.00	\$700.00	\$300.00	\$1,150.00
Watkins Motor Co. (Chev. Bel-Air)	2,185.99	800.00	225.00	1,160.99
El Paso Auto Center, Inc. (Ford Fairlane 500)	2,147.50	Combined allowance of \$900.00		1,247.50

This purchase was made from the Current Restricted Funds Budget account for Cotton Estate Expense and all maintenance and operating expenses will be paid from this source.

5. An Interagency Contract between Texas Western College and the Texas Education Agency covering the visitation phase of the State procedure for approval of the teacher education program at Texas Western College during the Spring of 1961. The Contract provides that the Texas Education Agency is to be reimbursed as work is performed, not to exceed the expenses of the individuals performing the professional services at rates of 8¢ per mile traveled and \$9.00 per diem. The total amount to be reimbursed is not to exceed \$800. 7-200

6. Contract No. DA 41-014-AIV-2308 with Fort Bliss, Texas and its execution by President Smiley. This contract provides for partial payment of tuition for Military Personnel of Fort Bliss enrolled at Texas Western College for off-duty academic instruction during the period beginning July 18, 1960 and ending July 18, 1960 and ending July 14, 1961. 7-111e

7. A contact on the basis of their high bid to Gonzalez & Licona Concessions at Kidd Field (Football Stadium) during the 1960 football season. Written bids based on gross sales are on file in the Business Office as follows: 7-208

Gonzalez & Licona Concessions	23%
Thomas Rush	20.5%

8. Accept the low bids and the awarding of contracts for remodeling work in Holliday Hall (Gymnasium) as follows:

Lathe and Plaster Work	
Floyd Hartshorn Plastering Co., Inc. -----	\$1,595

Ceramic Tile Work	
Artcraft Tile Company -----	2,963

Other bids received and on file in the Business Office are:

Guldeman Construction and Engineering Co.	
Combined bid -----	4,925

Max L. Burscough, General Contractor	
Combined bid -----	4,887

Payment for this work is to be from the appropriation of \$15,000 approved for this purpose May 12-14, 1960.

9. Accept the low bid and awarding of a contract for furnishing all materials and labor required in the installation of a ventilation system (exhaust fans, ducts, dampers, louvers, etc.) in Holliday Hall to Southwestern Sheet Metal Works. Written bids filed in the Business Office are as follows:

Southwestern Sheet Metal Works	\$3,480.98
Guldeman Construction and Engineering Co.	3,696.00
A. J. Sheet Metal Shop	3,865.00

This work is a part of the rehabilitation of Holliday Hall and its cost is to be paid from the \$15,000 appropriation approved for this purpose May 12-14, 1960.

10. Accept the low bid and the awarding of a contract in the amount of \$1,555.75 to Carter Painting Contractor for cleaning, sealing and painting lower floor of Holliday Hall. Written bids on this work are filed in the Business Office as follows:

Carter Painting Contractor	\$1,555.75
B. M. Heavilon, Painting Contractor	1,573.00
Smith Painting Co., Inc.	2,050.00

This project is a part of the rehabilitation of Holliday Hall and its cost is to be paid from the \$15,000 appropriation approved for this purpose by the Board of Regents May 12-14, 1960.

11. Accept the low bid and the awarding of a contract to Southwestern Sheet Metal Works in the amount of \$1,646 for furnishing all materials and labor required in the installation of grills, dampers, ductwork, etc., to serve four evaporative coolers (furnished by the College) in Cotton Memorial Building. Written bids on this work are filed in the Business Office, as follows:

Southwestern Sheet Metal Works	\$1,646
H. Welsch Company, Sheet Metal Contractors	1,748

The cost of this work is to be paid from the budget appropriation for Cotton Memorial Building, Maintenance and Operation.

12. Accept the low bid and the awarding of a contract in the amount of \$2,970 to El Paso Mechanical Contractors, Inc. for furnishing and installing a heating and cooling system in the Delta Gamma Sorority Building located at 2222 Randolph Street in order to make it suitable for research work by Schellenger Laboratories. Written bids based on specifications prepared by the Staff of Schellenger Laboratories are filed in the Business Office as follows:

El Paso Mechanical Contractors, Inc.	\$3,000
Less 1%/30 days	
L. & K. Sheet Metal, Inc.	3,236
Brown-Olds Plumbing-Heating Corporation	4,362

The cost of this project is to be paid from the \$5,000 appropriation approved by the Board of Regents January 22-23, 1960 for the remodeling of this building (R.B.C. No. 69)

13. Accept the low bid submitted by Hugh McMillan, Inc. for excavation, moving, filling, and compaction of soil in connection with the preparation of site for the new Warehouse-Shop Building and the Schellenger Research Test Facilities Building. Written bids filed in the Business Office are as follows:

	<u>Excavation, etc.</u> <u>(per Cu. Yd.)</u>	<u>Clearing Only</u> <u>Dozer-per hr.</u>
Hugh McMillan, Inc.	\$0.33	\$15.00
Borsberry Construction Co., Inc.	.40	No Bid
Standard Aggregates Co.	.55	No Bid

Also approve the payment to Hugh McMillan, Inc., the sum of \$4,005.69 for the completion work as follows:

Excavation, etc:	10,593 Cu. Yd. at \$0.33	\$3,495.69
Dozer Clearings:	34 hrs. at \$15.00	510.00
		<u>\$4,005.69</u>

Payment for this work is from the Legislative Appropriation for "Major Repairs and Rehabilitation."

14. Accept the low bid and the awarding of a contract in the amount of \$2,250 to Southwestern Glass and Millwork Co. for the construction of a new roof on the Science Building in accordance with specifications prepared by Dean E. M. Thomas. Written bids on file in the Business Office are as follows:

Southwestern Glass & Millwork Co.	\$2,250
Pan-American Roofing Co.	3,000
Southwestern Sheet Metal Works	3,100

Cost of this work is to be paid from the Legislative Appropriation for Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings.

15. Accept the low bid and the awarding of a contract to Hugh McMillan, Inc. for excavating, filling, and leveling of area off Hawthorne Street on Texas Western College Campus. Written bids based on use of comparable equipment are filed in the Business Office as follows:

Hugh McMillan, Inc.	\$16.00 per hour
Vowell Material Co.	18.00 per hour
Standard Aggregates	No Bid

Total amount of work done is not to exceed \$500 in cost which is to be paid from the Legislative Appropriation for Major Repair and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Other Facilities.

16. Accept the low bid and the awarding of a contract in the amount of \$2,750 to Robert E. McKee General Contractor, Inc. for removing existing entrance doors with hardware to the Science Building and replacing with new hollow metal doors and new hardware. Written bids are filed in the Business Office as follows:

Robert E. McKee General Contractor, Inc.	\$2,750
Charles E. Kistenmacher, Gen. Cont., Ltd.	2,875
Ponsford Brothers, General Contractors	2,925

Cost of this project is to be paid from the Legislative Appropriation for Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities.

17. Approve the execution of a contract by Business Manager A. A. Smith with Associated Food Services, Inc., of Dallas covering the operations of the Main Dining Room and Miners Hall Dining Room for a one-year period beginning September 1, 1960 and with a 30-day cancellation clause. The contract is on a fixed fee basis of \$500 per month for the Main Dining Room and \$150 per month for Miners Hall Dining Room, said fees covering all management and supervision costs. Diligent efforts were made to secure other bids but to no avail. Slater Food Service Management made a survey but did not submit a proposal. (The contractor for 1959-60 did not perform satisfactorily). + 207

18. Authorize Business Manager St. Clair to call for bids and award a contract to the satisfactory low bidder on the furnishing of necessary equipment, materials, and labor required in revamping and rebuilding the wiring and the lighting control panels of Magoffin Auditorium and stage. Bids are to be based on specifications furnished by the College and the cost is to be paid from the Legislative Appropriation for Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities. It is estimated that the cost will not exceed the \$16,000 allocated for this purpose in the Appropriation Bill for 1960-61. ?

GIFTS. The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is named by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public foundation and the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

I. For scholarships to be administered by the College Scholarship Committee, for the 1960-61 Long Session unless otherwise indicated:

Name	Amount	Restrictions
1. Vowell Construction Co.	\$1,000	None + 628
2. Ex-Students Assoc., TWC	150	None + 713M
3. Ramsey Steel Co., Inc.	500	Engineering Students + 712
4. Press Club of El Paso	150	Journalism, Radio or TV Student + 728a.1
5. Feinberg Foundation	450	None + 709
6. Commonwealth Foundation	500	None + 602a
7. El Paso Electric Co.	300	Electrical Engineering Student + 712
8. Fraternal Lodge No. 1111, A.F.&A.M. of El Paso	500	None + 709

Name	Amount	Restrictions
9. Texas Federation of Women's Clubs	\$ 250	Music Student +-736
10. Rotary Club of El Paso	300	None +-745
11. B.P.O. Elks Lodge No. 187 of El Paso	650	None +-713a
12. Mrs. Sam Katz	500	None +-622

II. For scholarships to students majoring in Education and recommended by Chairman of that Department:

Name	Amount	
13. Junior League of El Paso	\$ 150	
14. Rusk School P.T.A., El Paso	150	
15. El Paso Natural Gas Company	300	(2 scholarships)
16. El Paso Section, National Council of Jewish Women	150	

III. For scholarships to recipients named by donors:

Name	Amount	
17. Ascarate Woman's Club of El Paso	\$ 200	
18. Ysleta Woman's Club	300	
19. Madrid (Spain) High School Parent-Teacher Group	250	
20. George Fred Hardy Memorial Foundation	300	(4-\$75 scholarships) +-721
21. Pan Hellenic Group, Ft. Knox, Ky.	125	
22. The Gen. Henry H. Arnold Educational Fund of the Air Force Aid Society	700	
23. Knights Templar Educational Foundation	500.00	

24. The Southern Pacific Company has donated to Texas Western College Museum the old historic El Paso and Southwestern Railroad Engine No. 1. The Southern Pacific has provided a suitable section of track for display of the engine on the Museum grounds, moved the engine to that location, and installed an appropriate fence. The only condition of the gift is that the College will maintain the locomotive and provide reasonable protection from vandalism. *new* +-513

25. The Touchdown Club of El Paso has given an additional \$1,000 for Intercollegiate Athletics. This money is to be used for recruiting expenses and summer coaching schools in accordance with the regulations and policies of the Border Conference and the N.C.A.A. +-507

26. The Miners Scholarship and Development Committee of El Paso has given an additional \$3,908.39 for the benefit of Intercollegiate Athletics. +-731

1960-61 Budget

Academic Personnel

CORRECTION: Through oversight the following departmental appointments were omitted from the 1960-61 Budget. I recommend that they be reinstated as follows:

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (9 months)

Supplemental Data		Rate	Rate
1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61
--	--	---	---
\$7,500	\$8,500		
1,500	1,500		
\$9,000	\$10,000		

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS (9 months)

Supplemental Data		Rate	Rate
1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61
---	---	---	---
		Assistant Professor	
		Louise F. Resley	
\$7,500	\$8,500		Dean of Women (12 months)
\$7,500	\$8,500		Total Salary (12 months)

1. Accept the following resignations made prior to September 16, 1960. The rate of pay is for nine months.

Name	Title	Rate of Pay
<u>Economics & Business Administration</u>		
Gene L. Erion (23)	Professor	\$7,000
<u>English</u>		
James K. Thorburn (16)	Instructor	5,000
<u>History, Government & Sociology</u>		
John P. Bloom (30)	Associate Professor	5,600
<u>Engineering</u>		
Howard C. Vanzant (31)	Associate Professor	6,300

2. Approve the following leaves of absence without salary for the period indicated:

Name	Title	Rate of Pay	Effective Date
<u>Philosophy & Psychology</u>			
Clyde E. Kelsey (20)	Assoc. Prof. 2/3 T.	\$4,600	Fall Sem. Only

3. Approve the following appointments at the stipend shown, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. The rates and appointment periods are for nine months.

Name	Title	Stipend	Effective Date
<u>Art</u>			
Wilfred S. Higgins (21)	Assistant Professor	\$5,500	Sept. 16, 1960
<u>Biological Sciences</u>			
Peter S. Chrapliwy (52)	Instructor	5,400	Sept. 16, 1960
<u>Economics & Business Administration</u>			
Charles A. Schotta, Jr. (29)	Assistant Professor	5,800	Sept. 16, 1960
<u>Philosophy & Psychology</u>			
Randolph H. Whitworth (51)	Assistant Professor	6,200	Sept. 16, 1960
<u>Engineering</u>			
David B. Rozendal (22)	Assistant Professor	6,300	Sept. 16, 1960

4. Approve the following transfers of funds:

From:	Purchase of Annuity for President Smiley from T.I.A.A.	---	\$ 1,200
To:	Unappropriated Surplus, Frank B. Cotton Trust Income (26)		
From:	President, Salary Supplement	-----	2,600
To:	Unallocated Reserve for Salaries, Current Restricted Funds Budget (25)		
From:	President Joseph R. Smiley	-----	13,500
To:	President Joseph M. Ray (24)		

Administrative Personnel

5. Accept the following resignation, effective at the close of business on August 31, 1960. The rate of pay is for twelve months:

Name	Title	Rate of Pay
<u>Office of the Business Manager</u>		
Alvin A. Smith (17)	Business Manager	\$8,300

6. Approve the following Leave of absence without salary for the period indicated:

Name	Title	Rate of Pay	Effective Date
<u>Bureau of Testing, Guidance and Consultation</u>			
Clyde E. Kelsey (20) (19)	Director, 1/3 T.	\$2,300	Fall Sem. Only

7. Approve the following change in status:

Name and Title	Present Status	Recommended Status	Effective Date
<u>Office of the Business Manager</u>			
James K. Marshall, Purchasing Agent (18)	\$6,600	\$6,900	Sept. 1, 1960

8. Approve the following appointments at the salary shown, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries:

Name	Title	Rate of Pay	Effective Date
<u>Office of the Business Manager</u>			
Halbert G. St. Clair (32)	Business Manager	\$10,000	Sept. 1, 1960
<u>Bureau of Placement & Office of Classified Personnel</u>			
M. R. Hollinshead (53)	Director	7,200	Sept. 12, 1960

Government Sponsored Research

9. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

Name	Salary	Effective Date
<u>U.S.P.H.S. (NIH) RG 6858</u>		
Co-Principal Investigators		
Harold E. Alexander (27)	\$128.33	Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1960
Floyd B. O'Neal (28)	128.33	Sept. 1 - Dec. 31, 1960
<u>Schellenger Laboratory</u>		
Director		
Thomas G. Barnes (33)	444.44	Sept. 1 - 15, 1960
Physicists		
Harold N. Ballard (34)	333.33	"
Aurora Bustos (36)	250.00	"
Eugene A. Dean (40)	277.77	"
Gilbert I. Good (42)	250.00	"
Edwin J. Knapp, 1/2 T. (44)	250.00	"
Carlos McDonald (45)	277.77	"
Oscar H. McMahan, 1/2 T. (46)	200.00	"
Robert C. Montgomery (47)	277.77	"
Robert L. Schumaker (49)	333.33	"
Research Engineers		
Clarence J. Cervenka (37)	355.55	"
Ralph M. Coleman (39)	405.55	"
Walter Ducoff (54)	294.44	"

<u>Name</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Schellenger Laboratory (cont.)</u>		
<u>Electrical Engineers</u>		
Jack J. Bourquin (35)	288.88	Sept. 1 - 15, 1960
Leonard L. Chapin (38)	277.77	"
Paul Harris (43)	283.33	"
James G. Pruitt (48)	277.77	"
<u>Contract Administrator</u>		
Francis L. Fugate (41)	305.55	"
<u>Administrative Secretary</u>		
Margaret Luschei (50)	191.00	"

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE: I recommend that the following 1960-61 vacation and holiday schedule be approved for "salaried" employees: + - 5

Holiday Schedule

September 5, 1960 (Monday) -----	Labor Day
November 24, 1960 (Thursday) ---	Thanksgiving Day
November 25, 1960 (Friday) -----	***
December 23, 1960 (Friday) ---	Christmas Holiday
December 26, 1960 (Monday) -----	***
December 27, 1960 (Tuesday) -----	***
December 28, 1960 (Wednesday) --	***
December 29, 1960 (Thursday) ---	***
December 30, 1960 (Friday) -----	***
March 31, 1961 (Friday) -----	***
April 3, 1961 (Monday) -----	***
July 4, 1961 (Tuesday) -----	Independence Day

*** In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed

It may be desirable for certain offices to remain open on one or more of the holidays listed above and Administrative Officers have authority to adjust staff schedules as needed for efficient operation during this period. Such changes should be reported in advance to the President. Any staff member who is required to work on an official College holiday shall be entitled to compensatory time off to be taken on a day as may be mutually agreed upon by the employee and his superior.

Vacation schedule

Two additional State legal holidays not observed by the College are added to the maximum vacation of 10 working days provided by the State Appropriation Bill, making a total of 12 working days. Persons who have been continuously employed for six months or longer in salaried positions and on at least a half-time basis are eligible to take annual leave to the extent of one day for each month of continuous employment in the current fiscal year.

Sincerely yours,

Joseph M. Ray
Joseph M. Ray
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

September 10, 1960

Dr. Logan Wilson, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 23-24, 1960:

1959-60 BudgetAcademic Personnel1. Accept the following resignations, effective at the close of business on the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u>			
<u>Anatomy</u>			
Charles M. Pomerat (211)	Professor	\$12,000	July 31, 1960
<u>Internal Medicine</u>			
William John de Groot (220)	Fellow in Cardiology	Without salary	June 30, 1960
<u>Microbiology</u>			
Bettie L. Garza (221)	Instructor	\$ 5,000	June 30, 1960
<u>Pediatrics</u>			
Harriet M. Felton (210)	Professor	\$11,000	May 15, 1960
James C. Flanagan (213)	Assistant Professor	\$14,000 (\$12,500 from Pediatrics; \$1,500 from NFME)	June 15, 1960
<u>Surgery</u>			
Wayne W. Carpenter (214)	Instructor	Without salary	June 10, 1960
<u>School of Nursing</u>			
Jane F. Lynch (227)	Instructor	\$ 5,000 from USPHS Grant	July 15, 1960
Elwood O. Roessle (209)	Assistant Professor	\$ 5,000	May 31, 1960

1959-60 Budget

Academic Personnel - continued

2. Approve the following increases in salary rates, additional funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. The salary rate is for twelve months unless otherwise indicated.

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u>			
<u>Anatomy</u>			
Wendall K. O'Steen Instructor (216) (Approved by Executive Committee)	Rate: \$8,400 \$7,600 from Anatomy Budget; \$800 from USPHS Grant	Rate: \$9,600 \$7,600 from Anatomy Budget; \$2,000 from USPHS Grant	June 1, 1960
Glenn V. Russell Associate Professor (199)	Rate: \$11,700 \$10,500 from Anatomy Budget; \$1,200 from USPHS Grant, Sept. 1, 1959 - Mar. 31, 1960	Rate: \$11,700 \$10,500 from Anatomy Budget; \$1,200 from USPHS Grant, April 1, 1960 - Aug. 31, 1960	April 1, 1960
<u>Extension</u>			
<u>Youth Development Center</u>			
Alberto C. Serrano Psychiatrist (240) <i>(Approved by Executive Comm.)</i> <u>School of Nursing</u>	\$ 7,200 from USPHS Grant	\$ 9,000 from USPHS Grant	July 1, 1960
Ruth J. McFarland Associate Professor (198)	\$ 6,500 from W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant	\$ 7,000 from W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant	June 1, 1960

3. Approve the following change in salary source with no change in title or salary rate. This change in salary source is effective through August 31, 1960.

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Source</u>	<u>Recommended Source</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Nursing</u>			
Mary L. Moore (150) Research Assistant	\$ 6,000 from USPHS Grant	\$ 6,000 from School of Nursing Budget	February 1, 1960

4. Approve the following changes in status, additional funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. The salary is for twelve months unless otherwise indicated.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u>			
<u>Surgery</u>			
Robert M. Moore (207) (Approved by Executive Committee)	Professor and Chair- man Rate: \$15,000	Professor and Chief of Division of Surgery Rate: \$18,000	July 1, 1960
Truman G. Blocker, Jr. (Approved by Executive Committee) (208)	Professor Rate: \$10,000	Professor and Chairman Rate: \$25,000 (\$18,000 from Surgery Dept; \$7,000 from NFME)	July 1, 1960

1959-60 Budget

Academic Personnel - continued

5. Approve the following changes in titles without change in salary:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Title</u>	<u>Recommended Title</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u>			
<u>Ophthalmology</u>			
Gaynelle Robertson (237)	Clinical Professor and Acting Chairman Rate: \$3,000	Clinical Professor Rate: \$3,000	July 5, 1960
Wendell D. Gingrich (236)	Associate Professor Rate: \$10,000	Associate Professor and Acting Chief of the Division of Ophthalmology	July 5, 1960

6. Approve the following appointments at the rate shown, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. The rate and appointment periods are for twelve months unless otherwise marked.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u>			
<u>Dermatology</u>			
John E. Lehman (205)	Instructor	\$ 9,000	July 15, 1960
<u>Internal Medicine</u>			
William Grant Gwinup (224)	Instructor	\$11,000	July 15, 1960
Henry I. Schweppe, Jr. (225)	Instructor	\$ 9,000	July 1, 1960
Elmer B. Vogelpohl (231)	Clinical Instructor	Without salary	July 1, 1960
William K. George (235) (Receives \$11,000 per annum as Director of the University Health Service)	Instructor	Without salary	July 1, 1960
<u>Neurology and Psychiatry</u>			
Wiebke Thomsen (206)	Instructor	\$ 7,200	June 1, 1960
John R. Evans (245)	Instructor	\$ 9,000	July 1, 1960
<u>Oto-Rhino-Laryngology</u>			
Henry E. Maddox III (234)	Clinical Instructor (Part-time)	\$ 2,400	July 1, 1960
<u>Pathology</u>			
George W. Thoma (201)	Clinical Associate Professor (P-T)	\$ 1,250 from Current Restricted- County of Galveston for Services in Forensic Pathology	May 1, 1960

1959-60 Budget

Academic Personnel - continued

Appointments - continued

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Pathology</u>			
Frank L. Jennings (212)	Associate Professor	\$18,500	July 1, 1960
<u>Pediatrics</u>			
Thornton L. Kidd (226)	Associate	\$ 6,000	July 1, 1960
<u>Preventive Medicine and Public Health</u>			
Yoh Tanami (233 and 242)	Research Fellow	\$ 6,600	June 1, 1960
<u>Radiology</u>			
Carlos Bazan, Jr. (202) (Approved by Executive Committee)	Instructor	\$ 8,000	July 1, 1960
<i>(Promoted from Associate at \$6,000)</i>			
John H. Starkey (203)	Associate	\$ 5,000	July 1, 1960
Loreto T. Amparo (204)	Associate	\$ 6,500	July 1, 1960
<u>Surgery</u>			
Leroy D. Lockhart (239)	Clinical Instructor	Without salary	July 1, 1960 through August 4, 1960
<u>School of Nursing</u>			
Beatrice F. Carruth (238)	Associate Professor	\$ 7,500 from USPHS Grant	July 1, 1960

School of Medicine
Pathology

Change the name of Isaac Levine, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, to Isaac L. Morrison. Name changed by court order. (RBC 241)

Classified Personnel

7. Accept the following resignations, effective at the close of business on the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u> <u>Pathology</u>			
Robert H. Liebke (244)	Chief Electronics Technologist	\$ 6,168 from Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(04)	August 15, 1960
<u>Organized Research</u> <u>Tissue Culture Laboratory</u>			
Cornelius G. Lefeber (230)	Research Associate	\$ 6,168 from U. S. Army Contract	July 31, 1960

8. Approve the following changes in status, additional funds to come from unused and/ or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. The salary is for twelve months unless otherwise indicated.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u> <u>Pathology</u>			
Alfonso J. Strano (243)	Research Associate Rate: \$3,234 ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) from USPHS Grant	Research Associate Rate: \$4,851 ($\frac{3}{4}$ time) from USPHS Grant	July 1, 1960

9. Approve the following appointments at the salary rate shown, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. The rate and appointment periods are for twelve months unless otherwise marked.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u> <u>Pathology</u>			
Robert H. Liebbe (197)	Chief Electronics Technologist	\$ 6,168 from Navy Contract No. Nonr 1598(04)	June 5, 1960 through August 31, 1960
<u>Preventive Medicine and Public Health</u>			
John H. Cross, Jr. (217)	Research Associate	\$ 6,168 from National Science Foundation Grant	July 1, 1960 through July 31, 1960

Transfer of Funds

Approve the following transfer of funds:

1. General Administration

Transfer from:		
Unappropriated Surplus		\$ <u>6,000.00</u>
Transfer to:		
General Administration Executive Director's Office - Maintenance (134)		\$ <u>6,000.00</u>

2. Other Organized Activities Relating to Instructional Departments

Transfer from:		
Animal Hospital - Clearing Account (192091)		\$ <u>2,100.00</u>
Transfer to:		
Animal Hospital - Maintenance and Equipment (192090) (219)		\$ <u>2,100.00</u>

3. Organized Research
John Sealy Memorial Laboratory for
Clinical Research

Transfer from:

John Sealy Memorial Laboratory for Clinical Research - Research Associate	\$ <u>710.86</u>
--	------------------

Transfer to:

John Sealy Memorial Laboratory for Clinical Research - Maintenance and Equipment (228)	\$ <u>710.86</u>
--	------------------

4. Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory

Transfer from:

Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory Research Technician II	\$ <u>3,775.00</u>
---	--------------------

Transfer to:

Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory Maintenance and Equipment (229)	\$ <u>3,775.00</u>
---	--------------------

5. Physical Plant

Transfer from:

Unappropriated Surplus	\$ <u>3,700.00</u>
------------------------	--------------------

Transfer to:

Renovation of Autopsy Suite (161)	\$ <u>3,700.00</u>
--------------------------------------	--------------------

Transfer from:

Unappropriated Surplus	\$ <u>10,400.00</u>
------------------------	---------------------

Transfer to:

Temporary Air Conditioning Buildings (055590) (185)	\$ <u>10,400.00</u>
--	---------------------

Transfer from:

Unappropriated Surplus	\$ <u>11,500.00</u>
------------------------	---------------------

Transfer to:

Remodeling of Psycho II and III (055690) (200)	\$ <u>11,500.00</u>
---	---------------------

Transfer from:

Unappropriated Surplus	\$ <u>16,000.00</u>
------------------------	---------------------

Transfer to:

Physical Plant - Maintenance and Operation (247)	\$ <u>16,000.00</u>
---	---------------------

Transfer from:

Unappropriated Surplus	\$31,142.00
------------------------	-------------

Transfer to:

Laboratory for Basic Neurological Research	\$ 3,500
Construction of Locker Room Areas for Students - New John Sealy Hospital	2,000
Furnishings for offices of Dean of Medicine and Assistant Dean of Medicine and Registrar	2,600
Remodel Area for Research Grants and Contracts Office - Keiller Bldg.	860

Repair Roof on Physical Plant Bldg.	\$ 1,200	
Bookstore Remodeling in Ashbel Smith Building	5,982	
Repair to Rest Rooms and Repair Plaster in Class Room in the Ashbel Smith Building	1,600	
Repair to Laundry Building Roof	1,500	
Repair Ceilings and Walls in Morgue Area	1,000	
Install Partition (temporary) and paint Faculty Housing Cafeteria	1,100	
Move X-Ray Equipment from State Psychopathic Hospital to Psycho II and III	800	
Remove Air Conditioners from classrooms and install in hallway	3,500	
Construct partitions on 6th Floor of John Sealy Hospital to provide Doctor's Office, Examining Room and Reception-waiting room for Professor of Surgery <i>Dr. Park</i>	2,500	
Replace Windows in Heating Plant	3,000	\$ 31,142.00

(246)

6. Transfer \$28,200.00 from Unappropriated Surplus to the accounts and in the amounts as indicated below:

Workmen's Compensation Insurance and OASI	\$ 13,500.00
Security Division - Maintenance and Equipment	2,200.00
Employees X-Ray Service - Maintenance and Equipment	3,500.00
Miscellaneous General Expense - Commencement	1,500.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment	<u>7,500.00</u>

(248)

\$ 28,200.007. Hospitals

Transfer from:

Admissions and Business Activities	
Senior Clerk-Typist	\$ 170.87
Clerk-Typist	3,118.97
Maintenance and Equipment	2,000.00
Nursing Service	
Clerk-Typist	115.00
Instructor, Vocational Nurse School	4,873.66
Senior Clerk-Typist	329.99
Clerical Assistant	108.00
Senior Clerk	1,492.13
Nursing Supervisor	4,844.48
Assistant Nursing Supervisor	11,001.78
Head Nurse	624.33
Staff Nurse	107,702.01
Junior Staff Nurse	19,253.07
Student Vocational Nurse	7,078.09
Vocational Nurse	32,240.80
Ward Clerk	6,453.13
Laboratory Helper	3,000.00
Surgical Operating Suite	
Assistant Nursing Supervisor	573.00
Operating Room Nurse	2,911.04
Staff Nurse	2,813.60
Clerk	100.26
Operating Room Technician	1,000.00
Laboratory Helper	1,752.00
Exchange Visitor Nurse	413.43

Medical House Staff	
Residents	\$ 15,060.00
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000.00
Meals	14,850.00
Quarters	9,600.00
Medical Records Library	
Director, School of Medical Records Librarians	6,168.00
Medical Case Service	
Social Caseworker I	262.93
Clerk-Typist	265.66
Clinical Laboratory	
Clerk-Typist	127.51
Laboratory Technologist I	8,500.00
Laboratory Technical Assistant	500.00
Heart Station	
Heart Station Technician	24.55
Hearing and Speech Clinic	
Speech Therapist	1,100.00
Pharmacy	
Chief Pharmacist	3,400.00
Pharmacist	300.00
Pharmacy Technician	545.26
Pharmacy Intern	1,471.00
Clerk-Typist	170.00
Clerk	13.86
Poison Control Center	
Maintenance and Equipment	100.00
Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy	
Assistant Director	160.00
Physical Therapist	1,740.00
Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy	
Occupational Therapist	3,205.33
Occupational Therapist Assistant	200.00
Housekeeping	
Housekeeping Supervisor	480.00
Custodial Worker - Male	450.00
Clerk	305.17
Dietary Service	
Chief Administrative Dietitian	700.00
Therapeutic Dietitian	369.65
Food Service Supervisor	4,124.24
Food Preparation Worker	1,800.00
Baker	584.48
Cook II	1,350.00
Cook I	2,400.00
Butcher	1,650.00
Stores Clerk III	175.00
Stores Clerk I	1,100.00
Clerical Assistant	950.72
Laundry	
Washman	50.00
Washer Extractor	50.00
Laundry Worker - Female	150.00
Marker and Sorter	1,468.06
Presser, Machine	200.00
Unallocated Balance - Hospitals	<u>26,747.00</u>
	<u>\$327,838.06</u>

1959-60 Budget

Transfer of Funds - continued

Transfer to:

Nursing Service	
Hospital Aide	\$ 2,350.24
Hourly and Part-time Employees	11,000.00
Exchange Visitor Nurse	7,108.68
Maintenance and Equipment	142,308.52
Special Duty Nurses - Non-Employees	33,000.00
Meals and Quarters	3,349.03
Surgical Operating Suite	
Hospital Aides	2,548.00
Maintenance and Equipment	14,662.29
Meals and Quarters	90.54
Medical House Staff	
Interns	1,760.00
Uniforms	2,000.00
Medical Records Library	
Maintenance and Equipment	6,168.00
Medical Case Service	
Maintenance and Equipment	528.59
Anesthesia and Oxygen Service	
Maintenance and Equipment	9,000.00
Clinical Laboratory	
Maintenance and Equipment	23,134.30
Heart Station	
Maintenance and Equipment	1,928.15
Pharmacy	
Maintenance and Equipment	2,500.12
Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy	
Maintenance and Equipment	1,900.00
Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy	
Maintenance and Equipment	3,405.33
Housekeeping	
Exterminator	86.21
Maintenance and Equipment	15,600.00
Dietary Service	
Food Service Worker	10,000.00
Custodial Worker - Male	1,400.00
Maintenance and Equipment	28,210.56
Laundry	
Laundry Worker - Male	700.00
Maintenance and Equipment	3,099.50
	<u>\$327,838.06</u>

(223)

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: The Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund recommends your approval of the following M-71900
recommendation:

1. Award a Predoctoral Fellowship to Dean S. Folse, D.V.M., for the period January 1, 1961 through December 31, 1961, to include:

Stipend - one year	\$4,000.00
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Equipment	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$4,800.00</u>

MB-42

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: Approval is requested to use the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other similar material prepared by the faculty members for sale to the students during the year 1960-61, with no royalty to the authors unless indicated:

1. Directions for Laboratory Work in Anatomy, written by members of the Department of Anatomy, mimeographed by the department, which sells for \$4.00.
2. Biochemistry Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition, printed by The University of Texas Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$2.50.
3. Syphilis Manual, written by J. Fred Mullins, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Dermatology, mimeographed by the department, which sells for \$1.00.
4. Laboratory Manual of Bacteriology and Medical Zoology, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by The University of Texas Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$2.50.
5. Nutrition in Pregnancy, written by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and co-edited by William J. Darby, Professor of Biochemistry at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, published by C. V. Mosby Co, which sells for approximately \$5.00 with 10% royalty to the authors.
6. Pediatric Formulary, booklet written by members of the Department of Pediatrics, printed by The University of Texas Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$0.35.
7. Laboratory Instructions for Medical Pharmacology, written by members of the Department of Pharmacology, mimeographed by the Department, and furnished without charge to medical and graduate students.
8. Techniques Manual, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by The University of Texas Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$3.00.
9. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, written by Dr. Robert N. Cooley, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Radiology, and Robert D. Sloan, M.D., published by Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, which sells for \$12.00 with royalties of about \$1.00 per volume to the authors. This book is not on our required list of texts; but, it is occasionally used by the students.

WAIVER OF NEPOTISM: It is recommended that the Nepotism Rule (as approved by the Board of Regents July 2, 1960) be waived in favor of the following individuals:

MB-41

1. Mrs. Jean Bailey, Research Technician I, Plastic Surgery Service, for the period September 1, 1960 through December 31, 1960, at a salary rate of \$3,660 for twelve months from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447. Mrs. Bailey is the wife of Dr. Bruce N. Bailey, Research Associate, Plastic Surgery Service, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for twelve months from Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447.
2. Miss Margaret Beaulieu, Clerk in the Pharmacy Department, for the period June 1, 1960 through August 31, 1960, at a salary rate of \$2,064 for twelve months, daughter of Mrs. Florence A. Beaulieu, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$5,784 for twelve months. Miss Beaulieu is a pharmacy student and is working to gain the practical experience necessary for a pharmacy license. (Approved by Administrative Council June 17, 1960)

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES: I recommend your approval of the following reassignments of duties for the periods indicated:

MB-25

1. Relieve Dr. Wayne E. Truax, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period June 27, 1960 through August 8, 1960, and for that period reassign him to a special project without loss of salary but at no other expense to The University of Texas Medical

Branch. Dr. Truax will participate in the summer student institute in nuclear medicine at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York. *(Approved by Exec. Comtee.)*

2. Relieve Dr. Yoshikazu Watanabe, Postdoctoral McLaughlin Fellow in the Department of Microbiology, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch, for the period April 30, 1960 through May 14, 1960, and for that period reassign him to a special project without loss of stipend. Dr. Watanabe will attend the meeting of the American Bacteriologists in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; visit various laboratories in the New York-New Jersey area, and visit the National Institutes of Health in Washington, D. C. His expenses to be paid from his James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Travel account.

3. Relieve Dr. Edward B. Rowe, Assistant Professor of Surgery, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period October 2, 1960 through October 17, 1960, and for that period reassign him to a special project without loss of salary. Dr. Rowe will participate in the meetings of the Texas Surgical Society in San Antonio, Texas, and the American College of Surgeons in San Francisco, California; expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.

4. Relieve Dr. Virginia I. Blocker, Research Coordinator, Plastic Surgery Service in the Department of Surgery, from her ordinary duties (serves without salary) at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period June 24, 1960 through July 20, 1960, and for that period reassign her to a special project. Dr. Virginia Blocker will attend the International Conference on Burns in Marienbad, Czechoslovakia and visit various burn hospitals in England. Her expenses to be paid from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447. (Approved Executive Committee action - July 25, 1960)

5. Relieve Dr. A. Packchianian, Professor of Microbiology, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period July 20, 1960 through September 4, 1960, and for that period reassign him to a special project without loss of salary. Dr. Packchianian will attend the 6th International Congress of Internal Medicine, Basle, Switzerland; attend the 1st International Congress of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry, Paris, France; visit scientific institutes in Europe and possibly in the USSR. Partial expenses to be charged to U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr-1061(00), travel from U. S. to Paris via MATS arranged by the Office of Naval Research. (Approved by majority of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents July 20, 1960)

6. Relieve Dr. James V. Warren, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Internal Medicine, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period August 25, 1960 through September 30, 1960, and for that period reassign him to a special project without loss of salary but at no other expense to the University. Dr. Warren will serve as consultant to the Surgeon General of the United States Army for the purpose of visiting Army hospitals in Germany, France and Italy, and conducting teaching exercises. (Approved by majority of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents July 20, 1960)

7. Relieve Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period July 14, 1960 through August 12, 1960 (includes annual vacation) and for that period reassign him to a special project without loss of salary. Dr. Truslow will interview candidates for departmental chairmanship positions at the Medical Branch in New York, New Haven, Massachusetts, and Boston, Massachusetts, and confer with officials in Washington, D. C., concerning research grants; partial expenses to be paid from General Administration - Office of Executive Director - Maintenance.

8. Relieve Dr. Harry Levine, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period June 28, 1960 through July 31, 1960, and for that period reassign him to a special project without loss of salary but at no other expense to the University. Dr. Levine will participate in the summer student institute in nuclear medicine at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York. *(No previous approval.)*

9. Relieve Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period August 20, 1960 through September 11, 1960, and for that period reassign him to a special project. Dr. Levin will present a paper at the meetings of the International Congress of Internal Medicine in Basle, Switzerland; serve as visiting lecturer at The University of Hambourg Medical School in Germany; visit laboratories in Zurich, Switzerland, and Copenhagen, Denmark for conferences. His expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - George Bryant Wheelus Memorial Fund. (Approved by Majority of Executive Committee of the Board of Regents, August 8, 1960)

10. Relieve Dr. George R. Herrmann, Professor of Internal Medicine, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period August 15, 1960 through September 25, 1960, and for that period reassign him to a special project without loss of salary. Dr. Herrmann will participate in the VI Congress of the Inter American Cardiological Society in Rio de Janeiro; present his studies on Atherosclerosis at the VI Congress of the International Society of Internal Medicine in Basle, Switzerland; speak at the VI International Congress on Diseases of the Organs of the Thorax, Vienna, Austria, August 27; attend the International Congress of Prophylactic Medicine and Social Hygiene at The University of Austria, September 6; as a Regent of the Southwest of the Board of Regents of the American College of Chest Physicians, he will meet with members of the Italian Chapter on matters of qualification of candidates for members in Rome, Italy, September 17-18. His expenses to be charged to the Current Restricted Account - Merck-Sharp and Dohme Grant. (Approved by majority of Executive Committee of the Board of Regents, August 8, 1960)

MILITARY LEAVE: I recommend your approval for Miss Beatrice Carruth, Associate Professor, Psychiatric Nursing, School of Nursing, to attend the annual tour of duty for training with the 329th General Hospital as an assigned member of the Army Nurse Corp Reserve at Fort Hood, Texas, for the period August 8-23, 1960. MB 39a

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE: I recommend your approval of the following Vacation and Holiday schedule for salaried employees of the Medical Branch for the fiscal year 1960-61:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 5, 1960
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 24, 1960
Christmas Day Observance	Monday	December 26, 1960
New Year's Day Observance	Monday	January 2, 1961
Independence Day	Tuesday	July 4, 1961

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 25, 1960
The Thursday before Christmas	December 22, 1960
The Friday before Christmas	December 23, 1960
The Friday preceding Easter	March 31, 1961

3. Fifteen working days of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University).

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with Section 5, Paragraph (d), of the By-Laws of the Medical Staff, I recommend your approval to appoint the following individuals for membership, as indicated, on the Medical Staff of the Medical Branch Hospitals: MB-45

1. Dr. Leroy D. Lockhart, Clinical Instructor, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, as an active member of the Medical Staff.
2. Dr. Frank Lamont Jennings, Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, as a full-time member of the Medical Staff.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals and have been signed by the Executive Dean and Director upon the recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. E-2732(C1S1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,074, for the period June 27, 1960 through March 31, 1961, for research on Diagnosis and Pathogenesis of Visceral Larva Migrans. The project is directed by Dr. Leroy Justin Olson, Assistant Professor of Microbiology. MB-127P
2. Grant No. PX-163-5, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,330, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for a Post-Sophomore Research Fellowship in behalf of Mr. James Hubert Smith. The project is directed by Dr. S. N. Kolmen, Assistant Professor of Physiology. MB-133m
3. Grant No. PX-163-6, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,464, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for a Post-Sophomore Research Fellowship in behalf of Mr. Charles A. Shoultz. The project is directed by Dr. Donald Duncan, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Anatomy. MB-133m
4. Grant No. FG-387, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,184, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for 8 Medical Student Part-time Research Fellowships. The project is directed by Dr. Fred J. Wolma, Jr., Assistant Professor of Surgery and Chairman of the Fellowship Committee. MB-127a
5. Grant No. RG-3561(C8), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,879, for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, for research on Protein Metabolism in Burns. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Surgery, and Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. MB-129a
6. Grant No. CYP-3096(C2S1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,369, for the period June 22, 1960 through December 31, 1960, for support of the Southwestern Cancer Chemotherapy Study. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Director of the Hematology Research Laboratory. MB-125a
7. Grant No. 2B-5198(C2S1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,700, for the period June 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, for Neuropathology Training. The project is directed by Dr. Kenneth M. Earle, Dean of Medicine and Associate Professor of Pathology and Neuropathology. MB-123a
8. Grant No. B-1074(C4), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,729, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Myeloarchitecture of the Reticular Formation. The project is directed by Dr. Glenn V. Russell, Associate Professor of Anatomy. MB-122g
9. Grant No. B-1148(C4), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,926, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Development of the Early Neural Tube. The project is directed by Dr. Mary E. Sauer, Associate Professor of Anatomy. MB-122i
10. Grant No. RG-4723(C4), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,398, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Cytophysiology of Pituitary Conadotrophic Cells. The project is directed by Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Associate Professor of Anatomy. MB-134b
11. Grant No. B-690(C6), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,675, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Electron Microscopy - Further Development of this Field, Particularly on Structure of the Nervous System. The project is directed by Dr. Donald Duncan, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Anatomy. MB-122e

12. Grant No. NT-38-C4, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$36,423, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for support of a Professional Nurse Traineeship Program. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing. MB-132a
13. Grant No. HT-5098(C6), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period August 1, 1960 through July 31, 1961, for Undergraduate Cardiovascular Training. The project is directed by Dr. James V. Warren, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Internal Medicine. MB-130h
14. Grant No. RG-7452, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,300, for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, for research in "John Locke's Manuscripts in Medical Philosophy." The project is directed by Dr. Patrick Romanell, Professor of Medical Philosophy, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. MB-134k
15. Grant No. H-2657(C4), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,384, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Tolerance and Susceptibility to Salt. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond F. Blount, Professor of Anatomy. MB-130c
16. Grant No. H-2579(C4), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,625, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on the Physiological Degradation of Hemoglobin. The project is directed by Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry. MB-130b
17. Grant No. E-1660(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,827, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Mechanisms and Effects of Inflammation. The project is directed by Dr. Howard C. Hopps, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pathology. MB-127j
18. Grant No. 61-157, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,600, for the period September 14, 1960 through August 16, 1961, for one (1) Public Health Nursing Traineeship. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean of the School of Nursing. MB-120a
19. Grant No. RG-6660(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,115, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Bone and Joint Changes Resulting From Burns. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest B. Evans, Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery. MB-134f.1
20. Grant No. H-2249(C5), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,919, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Physiopathologic Responses in Heart Tissue Culture. The project is directed by Dr. A. W. B. Cunningham, Associate Professor of Pathology. MB-130a
21. Grant No. RG-7926, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,350, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Inetic Biochemical Studies on the Growth of the Rat. The project is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Assitant Professor of Pediatrics. MB-134h
22. Grant No. B-1148(C4), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,880, for the period November 1, 1960 through October 31, 1961, for research on Genetics in the Etiology of Diseases. The project is directed by Dr. C. Wallace McNutt, Associate Professor of Anatomy. MB-122h
23. Grant No. C-3994(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,638, for the period January 1, 1961 through December 31, 1961, for research on Studies on Ascorbic Acid and on Transport Phenomena. The project is directed by Dr. Lothar L. Salomon, Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition. MB-121f

24. Grant No. CT-5046(C10), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for continuing a Cancer Undergraduate Training Program. Dr. John H. Childers, formerly of the Department of Pathology, is listed as the Principal Investigator; but, since his resignation, a request to the Public Health Service is pending for Dr. Howard C. Hopps, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pathology, to be named Principal Investigator under this grant. MB-125b
25. Grant No. E-2344(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,551, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Immunization Against Resistant Staphylococci. The project is directed by Dr. Joe A. Bass, Associate Professor of Microbiology. MB-127L
26. Grant No. H-3717(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$11,949, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Clotting and Lysing Factors in the Aging Process. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physiology. MB-130e
27. Grant No. D-768(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,228, for the period December 1, 1960 through November 30, 1961, for research on Development of the Palate and Lip in Mice. The project is directed by Dr. Bruce E. Walker, Assistant Professor of Anatomy. MB-126a
28. Grant No. A-3407(R1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,245, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Sulfated Mucopolysaccharides and Resistance. The project is directed by Dr. Robert David Higginbotham, Assistant Professor of Microbiology. MB-121g
29. Grant No. E-3635, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,300, for the period September 1, 1960 through November 30, 1961, for research on Staphylococcal Endotoxin. The project is directed by Dr. Robert David Higginbotham, Assistant Professor of Microbiology. MB-127g
30. Grant No. E-3680, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,735, for the period September 1, 1960 through November 30, 1961, for research on the Penetration of Antibiotics into Lymph. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Microbiology, and Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery. MB-127n
31. Grant No. CYP-3096(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,364, for the period January 1, 1961 through December 31, 1961, for research in connection with the Southwestern Cancer Chemotherapy Study of Chemotherapeutic Agents in the Treatment of Cancer. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. MB-125e
32. Grant No. A-780(C9), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,289, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Studies of Conditions with Various Types of Hemoglobin. The project is directed by Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Research Associate in the Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory. MB-121c
33. Grant No. A-2865(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,360, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Kidney Phosphatase: Isolation and Substrate-Specificity. The project is directed by Dr. Kazko Arai, Instructor in the Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition. MB-121h
34. Grant No. HTS-5314(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$53,000, for the period December 1, 1960 through November 30, 1961, for Training for Research and Teaching in Internal MB-130i

Medicine (Human Cardiovascular Physiology). The project is directed by Dr. James V. Warren, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Internal Medicine, and Dr. James J. Leonard, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

35. Grant No. A-2618(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,616, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on The Experimental Production of Chronic Non-Specific Ulcerative Colitis. The project is directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. MB-121j

36. Grant No. H-4327(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,075, for the period October 1, 1960 through September 30, 1961, for research on Age Modification of Endocrinologic and Stress Reactions. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor of Physiology. MB-130e.1

37. Grant No. A-2419(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,568, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Radiation Effects on Mammalian Erythrocyte Glycolysis. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, and Director of the Hematology Research Laboratory. MB-121j.1

38. Grant No. E-2426(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,289, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, for research on Symbionts in Insect Nutrition and Immunity. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. MB-127m

39. Supplemental Agreement No. 4(60-301) to Contract No. AF 41(657)-198, by which the Department of the U. S. Air Force revises paragraph a. of Part XV - Facilities Acquired or Fabricated, of the Schedule to the Contract to provide for the purchase of certain equipment. Dr. Charles M. Pomerat, Principal Investigator. MB-115f

40. Contract No. AF 29(600)-2487, by which the Department of the U. S. Air Force, provides \$21,050, for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, for research on A Study of the Chimpanzee Electrocardiograph. The research is directed by Dr. James V. Warren, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Internal Medicine. MB-115h

41. Supplemental Agreement No. 2(60-340) to Contract No. AF 41(657)-228, by which the Department of the U. S. Air Force extends the expiration date of the contract through August 18, 1960, without additional funds. The research is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Physiology, and Dr. D. R. Celandier, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry. MB-115g

42. Modification No. 13 to Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447, by which the Department of the U. S. Army fixes the overhead rate for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958 at 34.3% of Direct Labor, provisional thereafter. The research is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery. MB-117c

43. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-912, by which the Department of the U. S. Army fixes the overhead rate for the period December 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958 at 34.3% of Direct Labor, provisional thereafter. Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor of Pathology, is the Principal Investigator. MB-117f

44. Modification No. 12 to Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-32, by which the Department of the U. S. Army fixes the overhead rate for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958 at 34.3% of Direct Labor, provisional thereafter. Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Anatomy, is the Principal Investigator. MB-117b

45. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-880, by which the Department of the U. S. Army fixes the overhead rate for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958 at 34.3% of Direct Labor, provisional thereafter. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery. MB-117e

46. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2087, by which the Department of the U. S. Army changes the overhead rate to a new provisional overhead rate of 34.3% of Direct Labor, effective January 1, 1960. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Anatomy and Director of the Tissue Culture Laboratory.

MB-117g

47. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2087, by which the Department of the U. S. Army decreases the amount of the contract by \$17,917 and changes the expiration date of the contract from December 31, 1960 to July 31, 1960. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Anatomy and Director of the Tissue Culture Laboratory.

MB-117g

48. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2087, by which the Department of the U. S. Army provides \$10,146, for the period January 1, 1960 through July 31, 1960. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Anatomy and Director of the Tissue Culture Laboratory.

MB-117g

49. Grant No. NSF-G13224, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C., provides \$10,800, for the period August 1, 1960 through July 31, 1961, for research entitled "Nature of Racial or Species Immunity." The project is directed by Dr. J. Allen Scott, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, and Dr. Etta Mae Macdonald, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

MB-119b

50. Grant No. NSF-G14253, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C., provides \$40,600, for a period of approximately three years beginning approximately September 1, 1960, for research entitled "Morphology, Biology and Taxonomy of Trypanosomes," under the direction of Dr. A. Packchianian, Professor of Microbiology.

MB-119f

51. Grant No. NSF-G14386, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C., provides \$16,000, for a two year period (approximately) beginning about September 1, 1960, for research entitled "Effects of Insecticides on Protein Synthesis," under the direction of Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.

MB-119g

52. Amendment No. 2 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(01), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D. C., revises the overhead rate to 34.3% provisionally of the salaries and wages for the period February 1, 1960 through August 31, 1960. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Anatomy and Director of the Tissue Culture Research Laboratory.

MB-119d.1

53. Amendment No. 4 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(02), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D.C., revises the overhead rate to 34.3% of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, and 34.3% provisionally of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1959. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery.

MB-118d.2

54. Amendment No. 2 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(04), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D. C., revises the overhead rate to 34.3% ^{provisionally} of the salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1959. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. A. W. B. Cunningham, Associate Professor of Pathology.

MB-119d.4

55. Amendment No. 1 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(05), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D.C., revises the overhead rate to 34.3% provisionally of the salaries and wages for the period January 1, 1959 through August 31, 1959. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery.

MB-118d.5

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

AGREEMENTS: The following agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-406A, signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, by which the State of Texas Department of Health provides \$1,475, for the period September 1, 1959 through June 30, 1960, for support of a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences in Galveston County. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 9, 1960. MB-210

2. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-474, signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$4,315.00 for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961 for a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences in Galveston County. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 22, 1960. MB-210

3. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-475, signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$3,000, for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, for certain services for the care of children who are severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 22, 1960. MB-213

GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary.

1. The National Muscular Dystrophy Research Foundation, Inc., 2040 Trinity Avenue, Liberty, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,800 to help maintain the dystrophy clinical activities, for the period August 1, 1960 through January 31, 1961. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physiology. MB-262

2. The Amon G. Carter Foundation has sent a check in the amount of \$5,000 for remodeling and equipping the Surgical Research Laboratory for Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery. Address acknowledgement to Mrs. J. Lee Johnson, III, 1200 Broad Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas. MB-227a

3. The Smith Kline & French Foundation, Philadelphia 1, Pennsylvania, has sent a check in the amount of \$5,500 (includes 10% overhead) to be used by the Department of Pediatrics in any manner that may be deemed necessary; expenditures to be authorized by Dr. Charles W. Daeschner, Jr., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pediatrics. MB-269

4. The Allstate Foundation, 5310 Greenbrier Drive, Houston 5, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$975.00 to provide for three (3) nursing scholarships at \$325.00 each. These funds have been deposited in a Current Restricted Account entitled "Allstate Foundation Nurses Scholarship Program." The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean of the School of Nursing. MB-290b

5. Wallace & Tiernan, Inc., 25 Main Street, Belleville, New Jersey, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,000 (includes 10% overhead) to be used as a grant-in-aid for research on a drug known as 2-chloroprocaine for anesthesia in dental surgery. The project is directed by Dr. Gunter Corssen, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology. MB-275e

6. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas, has awarded a grant in the amount of \$4,300 to be used to renovate certain space in the Keiller Building for the establishment of a laboratory for basic neurological research. The research is directed by Dr. Glenn V. Russell, Associate Professor of Anatomy. MB-257

7. The Gustav Stern Foundation, Inc., 115 Central Park West, New York 23, N. Y., has sent a check in the amount of \$1,000 for use by Dr. Morris Pollard, Director of the Virus Research Laboratory, in support of his studies on psittacosis and related problems. The funds have been deposited in a Current Restricted Account entitled "Gustav Stern Foundation, Inc., Grant to Dr. Morris Pollard." *MB-271a*
8. Mrs. Phyllis D. Gross, 2 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y., has sent a check (unsolicited) in the amount of \$300 for the purchase of laboratory equipment necessary to further research on "Investigative Studies in Tissue Dynamics." The project is directed by Dr. A. W. B. Cunningham, Associate Professor of Pathology. *MB-246f*
9. The Texas Heart Association, 404 Jesse H. Jones Library Building, Houston 25, Texas, has awarded a grant in the amount of \$3,450, for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, for research on The Effect of Oxygen on Pulmonary Circulation. The project is directed by Dr. G. W. N. Eggers, Jr., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology. *MB-246b.1*
10. The American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y., has awarded a grant, No. PF-138, in the amount of \$15,500 (includes \$1,000 institutional overhead expense) for a Postdoctoral Fellowship to Dr. Alfonso J. Strano for study and training under the direction of Dr. Howard C. Hopps, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pathology. *MB-290*
11. The Sealy & Smith Foundation, 318 Cotton Exchange Building, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$130,000 to cover their contribution toward the cost of remodeling Wards 5A and 5B in the New John Sealy Hospital. (Refer to the Board of Regents' Minutes of June 12-13, 1959, Meeting No. 580, Page 31) *MB-55a*
12. The Rollaway Construction & Finance Company, 1111 W. Foothill Blvd., Azusa, California, has sent a check in the amount of \$325.00. This represents the third liquidating dividend we have received on 65 shares of stock of the Company at \$5.00 per share. These funds have been deposited in the Dr. Cause Covington Loan Fund Account No. [redacted] by Mr. William W. Stewart, Endowment Officer. Address acknowledgement to Dr. Cause Covington at the above address. *MB-301a*
13. Houston Endowment, Inc., P. O. Box 1414, Houston 1, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$7,500 which represents the second annual payment on a three year grant for research on Radioautographic Study of Regeneration in Skeletal Muscle. The project is directed by Dr. Bruce E. Walker, Assistant Professor of Anatomy. (Refer to Item No. 6, Page G-6, Board of Regents' Minutes of August 1, 1959, Meeting No. 582) *MB261c*
14. Mr. John Arthur Burns, 3114 Quemby Road, Houston 5, Texas, has donated a complete set (thirty-eight volumes) of "The Cyclopaedia of Medicine," published by the F. A. Davis and Company, valued at \$150.00, to the Medical Branch Library. *M-226c*
15. Mrs. Louis B. S. Richter, Yoakum, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$200.00 in memory of her late husband for deposit in the Dr. Louis B. S. Richter Memorial Loan Fund account; funds to be used to help needy medical students who are in good scholastic standing. *MB-309*
16. The Committee on Research of the Council on Drugs of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois, has awarded a grant, No. 504, in the amount of \$500 to William J. de Groot, Research Fellow in Internal Medicine, to investigate the in vivo compartmentalization of the central blood volume in dogs. *MB-251e*

1960-61 Budget

Academic Personnel

1. Accept the following resignations and delete the names from the 1960-61 Budget. If no date is indicated, the resignation was prior to September 1, 1960. The rate of pay is for twelve months unless otherwise shown.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u>			
<u>Anatomy</u>			
Charles M. Pomerat (3)	Professor	\$12,000	
<u>Biochemistry and Nutrition</u>			
James A. Johnston (7)	Assistant Professor	\$ 8,000	
<u>Internal Medicine</u>			
Faruk L. Ozer (9)	Instructor	\$10,500 (\$9,000 from Department; \$1,500 from University Health Service)	
<u>Microbiology</u>			
Bettie L. Garza (11)	Instructor	\$ 5,000	
<u>Neurology and Psychiatry</u>			
Austin Foster (5)	Associate Professor	\$ 8,600	
<u>Pediatrics</u>			
Helen D. Johnston (1)	Instructor	\$ 9,000	
James C. Flanagan (2)	Assistant Professor	\$15,000 (\$12,500 from Department; \$2,500 from NFME Grant)	
<u>Hospitals</u>			
<u>Pharmacy</u>			
Robert L. Lantos (17)	Chief Pharmacist	\$ 8,520	
2. Approve the following <u>change in title</u> without change in salary:			
<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Title</u>	<u>Recommended Title</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u>			
<u>Anatomy</u>			
Wendall K. O'Steen (14)	Instructor	Assistant Professor	September 1, 1960

1960-61 Budget

Academic Personnel - continued3. Approve the following changes in status:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u>			
<u>Internal Medicine</u>			
Charles T. Stone, Sr. (10)	Professor Rate: \$4,800 (PT)	Professor Emeritus Without salary	September 1, 1960
<u>Pathology</u>			
John H. Childers (12)	Associate Professor Rate: \$18,500 \$11,500 from Pathology Budget; \$7,000 from Current Restricted Funds - Pathology Fees	Visiting Lecturer Without salary	September 1, 1960
Kenneth M. Earle (18)	Associate Professor Rate: \$19,000 \$5,500 from Department; \$11,500 from Dean of Medicine Budget; \$2,000 from Current Restricted Funds - Pathology Fees	Professor Rate: \$20,000 \$5,500 from Department Budget (Pathology); \$11,500 from Dean of Medicine Budget; \$3,000 from Current Restricted Funds - Pathology Fees	September 1, 1960

(Approved by Executive Comm.)

4. Approve the following appointments at the rate shown, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. The rate and appointment periods are for twelve months unless otherwise marked.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u>			
<u>Biochemistry and Nutrition</u>			
Kazko Arai (8)	Instructor	\$ 7,500	September 1, 1960
<u>Microbiology</u>			
Haig H. Najarian (15)	Assistant Professor	\$ 8,400	September 1, 1960
<u>Neurology and Psychiatry</u>			
Glenn A. Drager (6)	Associate Professor	\$15,000	September 1, 1960
<u>Pathology</u>			
Flavius L. Austin (13)	Visiting Lecturer	Without salary	September 1, 1960

Classified Personnel

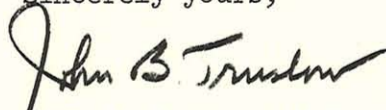
5. Approve the following leave of absence without salary for the period indicated:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Library</u>			
Elisabeth D. Runge (4)	Librarian	\$ 6,300	September 7, 1960 through October 28, 1960

6. Approve the following appointments at the rate shown, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. The rate and appointment periods are for twelve months unless otherwise marked:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Medicine</u>			
<u>Surgery</u>			
Tatsuya Ohkubo (19)	Research Associate	\$ 6,780 from Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(05)	September 1 through Dec. 31, 1960
<i>(Reappointment - 1959-60 Rate \$6,168)</i>			
<u>Organized Research Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory</u>			
Ayten Ugur (3) (30)	Research Associate	\$ 6,468 from Current Restricted Funds - Sealy & Smith Foundation Grant to Neurology Research Laboratory	September 1, 1960 through March 31, 1961
<i>(Reappointment - 1959-60 Rate \$6,168)</i>			
<u>Hospitals</u>			
<u>Medical Case Service</u>			
Mary C. Housmann (2) (20)	Social Work Supervisor	\$ 7,104	September 1, 1960
<u>Pharmacy</u>			
Franz W. Geisz (21)	Chief Pharmacist	\$ 8,160	September 1, 1960

Sincerely yours,



John B. Truslow, M.D.
Executive Dean and Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

169
~~168~~

Dr. Logan Wilson, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on September 23-24, 1960:

1959-60 Budget

Academic Personnel

1. Accept the following resignations, effective at the close of business on the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>^{RATE} Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>General Practice</u> Woody J. Reese (52)	Instructor	\$6,000	July 31, 1960
John S. Brown (56)	Instructor (1/2 T.)	\$3,000	July 31, 1960

2. Approve the following appointments, effective as of the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>^{RATE} Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Anatomy (General and Microscopic)</u> Irene Kline (62)	Associate Professor	\$10,500 from Unallocated Salaries	August 1, 1960
John G. Pirsch (51)	Assistant Professor	\$9,000 from Asst. Prof. (P-T)	June 1, 1960
<u>General Practice</u> James R. Smith (59)	Clinical Instructor (1/5 T.)	\$1,200 from Clinical Instructors	July 16, 1960
Donald R. Costa (60)	Clinical Instructor (3/10 T.)	\$2,160 from Clinical Instructors	August 17, 1960
<u>Medicine (Periodontics)</u> Emil E. Kmiec (57)	Instructor (1/2 T.)	\$3,000 from Clinical Instructors	August 1, 1960
<u>Restorative Dentistry (Fixed Multiple Restorations)</u> John R. Pinion (53)	Assistant Professor	\$11,000 from Unallocated Salaries	July 1, 1960
<u>Surgery</u> Jess C. Galbreath (58)	Clinical Instructor (1/2 T.)	\$3,000 from Clinical Instructors	August 1, 1960
<u>School of Dental Hygiene</u> Florence C. Semeyn (50)	Acting Director	\$8,000 from Director	July 1, 1960

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Transfer \$3,100.00 from Organized Research - Research and Equipment to increase the accounts of: General Expenses - Workmen's Compensation Insurance and O.A.S.I. - \$350.00; Audio Visual Division - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment - \$750.00; and Maintenance, Operation and Equipment for all Instructional Departments - \$2,000.00. (54)

2. Transfer \$2,000.00 from Organized Research - Research and Equipment; and \$1,150.00 from Mail and Telephone Service - Maintenance and Operation, to increase the accounts of: Office of Registrar - Maintenance and Operation - \$25.00; General Institutional Expenses - Staff Traveling Expenses - \$375.00; Audio Visual Division - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment - \$750.00; and Maintenance, Operation and Equipment for all Instructional Departments - \$2,000.00. (55)

3. Transfer \$25,000.00 from Unappropriated Surplus, to increase the account of Library - Books, for the purchase of the Thomas Dow Collection of Dental Books and Journals. (61)

4. Transfer \$18,100.00 from Physical Plant - Maintenance, Fuel, Gas, Electricity, Water, Shop Laundry, and Miscellaneous Supplies, to increase the accounts of: Office of Registrar - Maintenance and Operation - \$250.00; Office of Business Manager - Maintenance, Operation, Travel and Equipment - \$1,000.00; General Expenses - W.C.I. and O.A.S.I. - \$750.00; Maintenance, Operation and Equipment for all Instructional Departments - \$15,500.00; Audio Visual Division - Maintenance and Operation and Equipment - \$600.00. (63)

1960-61 BudgetAcademic Personnel

1. Approve the following changes in status, effective September 1, 1960, unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>General Practice</u>			
Fred F. Simmons, Jr., Instructor (15)	F-T at \$8,000	1/2 Time at \$4,000	
<u>Physiology (Pharmacology)</u>			
Willis W. Smith, Instructor (28)	F-T at \$6,600	1/2 Time at \$3,300	
<u>Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)</u>			
Patrick A. Alessandra, Clinical Assistant Professor (29)	1/2 Time at \$5,000	2/5 Time at \$3,200	

2. Accept the following resignations, effective at the close of business on August 31, 1960. The rate of pay is for twelve months unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>RATE Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Anatomy (General and Microscopic)</u>			
Arnold A. Zimmerman (13)	Professor	\$10,400	
<u>General Practice</u>			
Justus Jordan (16)	Instructor	\$8,000	
Woody J. Reese (17)	Instructor	\$8,000 7,200	
John S. Brown (23)	Instructor (1/2 T.)	\$3,700	
<u>Pathology (General Pathology)</u>			
Charles Phillips (31)	Associate Professor (2/7 T.)	\$4,000	
<u>Physiology (Biological Chemistry)</u>			
Darrell N. Ward (35)	Assistant Professor (3/20 T.)	\$1,500	

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Restorative Dentistry (Fixed Multiple Restorations)</u> Charles M. Zeigler (19)	Assistant Professor	\$11,000	
<u>Surgery</u> Oscar D. Maldonado (20)	Instructor	\$8,500	

3. Approve the following appointments at the stipend ^Sshown, funds to come from sources as shown. The stipends and appointment periods are for twelve months effective September 1, 1960, unless otherwise shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Anatomy (General and Microscopic)</u> Irene Kline (33)	Associate Professor	<i>Rate: \$10,500</i> \$10,400 from Professor & \$100 from Un- allocated Salaries	
John G. Pirsch (14)	Assistant Professor	<i>Rate: \$9,000</i> \$4,150 from Asst. Prof. & \$4,850 from Unallo- cated Salaries	
<u>General Practice</u> James R. Smith (26)	Clinical Instructor (1/5 T.)	\$1,200 from Clinical Instructors	
Donald R. Costa (27)	Clinical Instructor (3/10 T.)	\$2,160 from Clinical Instructors	September 1, 1960 to May 31, 1961
<u>Medicine (Periodontics)</u> Emil E. Kmiec (24)	Instructor 1/2 Time	\$3,000 from Clinical Instructors	
<u>Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)</u> George Bowden (18)	Associate Professor	\$10,000 from Assistant Professor	
Walter B. Magness (30)	Clinical Assistant Professor	\$1,500 from Unallocated Salaries	
<u>Restorative Dentistry (Fixed Multiple Restorations)</u> John R. Pinion (22)	Assistant Professor	\$11,000 from Assistant Professor	
<u>Surgery</u> Jess C. Galbreath (25)	Clinical Instructor (1/2 T.)	\$3,000 from Clinical Instructors	September 1, 1960 - Sep- tember 12, 1960
George P. Quirk (32)	Clinical Instructor (1/5 T.)	\$1,500 from Clinical Instructors	
Oscar D. Maldonado (36)	Clinical Instructor	\$8,500 from Clinical Instructors	September 1, 1960 - Sep- tember 12, 1960

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>School of Dental Hygiene</u> Florence C. Semeyn (21)	Acting Director	\$8,000 from Director	

4. Approve the cancellation of RBC 8, approved by the Board of Regents at its Meeting No. 589, July 1-2, 1960. Dr. Edwin W. Roberts, Clinical Instructor in the Department of Physiology (Pharmacology) did not accept his appointment for the fiscal year 1960-61. (34)

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY): I recommend your approval of the following appointments to the Faculty, all without tenure and without salary:

<u>Clinical Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Donald Duncan	Anatomy
Dr. Lee D. Cady	Medicine
Dr. H. J. Ehlers	Medicine
Dr. Grant Taylor	Medicine
Dr. John B. Truslow	Medicine
Dr. Bela Halpert	Pathology
Dr. William O. Russell	Pathology
Dr. Stuart Wallace	Pathology
Dr. A. Clark Griffin	Physiology
Dr. R. Lee Clark	Surgery
Dr. M. D. DeBakey	Surgery
Dr. R. E. Fonville	Surgery
Dr. G. A. LaForge	Surgery
Dr. R. L. Ledbetter	Surgery
Dr. Geston Platt	Surgery
Dr. Donald Ruthven	Surgery
Dr. Roy A. Stout	Surgery
Dr. Wayne Speer	Surgery
<u>Associate Professors</u>	
Dr. Heyl G. Tebo	Medicine
Dr. Edward J. Cooksey	Physiology
Dr. Hugh D. Killmer	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. John D. Hull	Surgery
Dr. Morris B. Murphy	Surgery
<u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	
Dr. Harry L. Anscombe	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. A. Harold Sills	Surgery
Dr. H. Whisennand	Surgery
<u>Clinical Instructors</u>	
Dr. Carroll Curl	Surgery
Dr. Robert R. Debes	Surgery
<u>Visiting Professors</u>	
Dr. George A. Emerson	Physiology
Dr. Maurice Mason Guest	Physiology
Dr. Auline R. Schrank	Physiology
Dr. Howard G. Swann	Physiology

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following government grants have been signed on behalf of the Dental Branch by Dr. John V. Olson. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. United States Public Health Service Research Grant C-5065 for \$7,667.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, inclusive, for research on "Metabolism of Vitamin B₁₂ in Relation to Cancer Problems." This project is directed by Dr. Vasant M. Doctor, Public Health Service Senior Research Fellow, Department of Physiology (Physiology) and (Biological Chemistry). D-374

2. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-1019 (C-1) for \$19,722.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, inclusive, for research on "Studies in Experimental Dental Pathology." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology). D-372

3. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-1060 (C-1) for \$6,863.00 for the period November 1, 1960 to October 31, 1961, inclusive, for research on "Explantation and Transplantation of Mouse Tooth Germs." This project is directed by Dr. Federico Gonzales, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic). D-382

4. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-1062 (C-1) for \$7,130.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, inclusive, for research on "Salivary Gland - Parathyroid Relationships." This project is directed by Dr. Leon Kraitz, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology (Physiology). D-38K

5. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-1063 (C-1) for \$4,250.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, inclusive, for research on "Systemic Effects of Lysine Deficiency in Albino Rats." This project is directed by Dr. Edwin L. Smith, Professor, Department of Physiology (Physiology). D-38h

6. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-1196 for \$22,985.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, inclusive, for research on "An Integrated Teaching Program in Dental Education." This project is directed by Dr. George M. Higgins, Professor, Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology). D-38m

GRANTS: I recommend acceptance of the following grants and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors by the Secretary:

1. The Procter and Gamble Company, Toilet Goods Division, Cincinnati 17, Ohio. Attention: Mr. David B. Bidwell, Manager of Manufacturing and Products Development, has awarded the Procter and Gamble Company Fund in the amount of \$10,000.00 (additional funds as per original agreement of August 14, 1957), for the period July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961, inclusive, for research on "Periodontal Diseases." This project is directed by Dr. Sumter S. Arnim, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology). D-24c

2. The American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York. Attention: Mr. Harry M. Weaver, Vice-President for Research, has awarded Grant T-191 in the amount of \$14,606.00 for the period July 1, 1960 to February 28, 1962, inclusive, for research on "Studies on the Metabolic and Hematologic Effects of Analogs of B-Vitamins." This project is directed by Dr. Vasant M. Doctor, Public Health Service Senior Research Fellow, Department of Physiology (Physiology) and (Biological Chemistry). D-17b

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals and textbooks prepared by faculty members and printed at the Dental Branch for sale, with no profit to the author, to the students of The University of Texas, Dental Branch: D-11

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
1.	Complete Denture Prosthesis Text	Heinz O. Beck	\$ 4.00
2.	Complete Denture Prosthesis Laboratory Manual	Heinz O. Beck	2.75
3.	Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis Laboratory Manual	Heinz O. Beck	2.00

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
4. Practice Set in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	\$ 4.50
5. Manual in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	2.00
6. Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
7. A Pre-Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry	James W. Burkhart	2.50
8. Manual of Endodontic Procedures	Martin Cattoni	3.50
9. Manual of Periodontics	Martin Cattoni	3.00
10. Dental Materials for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	4.00
11. Manual of Dental Materials	Erbert W. D'Anton	5.00
12. Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	Douglas M. Lyon	2.00
13. Dental Physics Text	William E. Morrison	4.00
14. Experiments in Microbiology	William A. Nolte	3.25
15. Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology	William A. Nolte	3.25
16. Dental Anatomy Manual	James L. Rout	5.00

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NON-TEACHING PERSONNEL: I recommend your approval of the following vacation allowance schedule for non-teaching personnel employed on a twelve months' basis, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1960: D-3

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 5, 1960
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 24, 1960
*Christmas Day	Sunday	December 25, 1960
**New Year's Day	Sunday	January 1, 1961
Independence Day	Tuesday	July 4, 1961

*To be observed Monday, December 26, 1960.
 **To be observed Friday, December 30, 1960.

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University and the two additional holidays allowed for Christmas:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 25, 1960
The Tuesday following Christmas	December 27, 1960
The Wednesday following Christmas	December 28, 1960
The Thursday following Christmas	December 29, 1960

3. Three calendar weeks vacation (five days to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University.)

In some offices and in certain activities the work schedule may be such as to suggest the desirability of remaining open either on a partial or full staff basis during part or all of the Christmas vacation period indicated above. In such case a request addressed to the Dean's Office will be approved with the understanding that the days worked by these staff members during this vacation period will be added to their regular vacation period. This schedule is predicated on the assumption that with the forty-hour work week which is now in force for classified personnel, all offices will be closed on a Saturday which falls within a holiday period.

Respectfully submitted,

J. V. Olson
 John V. Olson
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

September 9, 1960

Dr. Logan Wilson, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 23-24, 1960:

1959-60 Budget

Professional Personnel

1. Accept the following resignations, effective at close of business on the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Department of Pathology</u>			
James J. Butler (RBC 59)	Assistant Pathologist	\$11,000	August 5, 1960
Frank H. Connell (RBC 70)	Head of Laboratory Service	12,500	July 22, 1960
<u>Department of Radiology</u>			
Gordon C. Johnson (RBC 72)	Assistant Radio-therapist	4,000	July 31, 1960
<u>Experimental Cytology</u> (NSF Grant G-5645)			
Sajiro Makino (RBC 57)	Visiting Biologist	8,400	May 21, 1960

2. Approve the following appointments, effective as of the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Department of Pathology</u> (Cytology Contract SA-43-ph-3047)			
Kenneth M. Griffith (RBC 71)	Research Associate (1/2 Time)	\$ 5,000	July 25, 1960
<u>Department of Surgery</u>			
Henry B. Holle (RBC 68)	Clinical Assistant Surgeon (2/6 Time)	3,000	July 1, 1960
Clifton F. Mountain (RBC 58) (Approved by Executive Committee 7/18/60)	Assistant General Surgeon	10,000	July 1, 1960
<u>Biology (NCI Grant CRT-5047)</u>			
Tsueng-Hsing Chang (RBC 63)	Postdoctoral Research Trainee	6,000	June 6, 1960
Marjorie La Salle (RBC 64)	Postdoctoral Research Trainee	6,000	July 1, 1960

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Section of Microbiology</u> (AEC Contract AT-(40-1)-2695)			
Elon W. Frampton (RBC 60)	Research Associate	\$ 7,200	July 1, 1960
<u>Office of Education</u> (Heuermann Fund)			
Kamal S. Sheena (RBC 73)	Research Fellow in Surgery	7,000	July 18, 1960
<u>Office of Education</u>			
John Graham (RBC 74)	Senior Fellow in Surgery	6,000	July 1, 1960
Mark M. Lindsey (RBC 76)	Senior Fellow in Surgery	6,000	July 1, 1960
Clifton F. Mountain (RBC 58) (Approved by Executive Committee 7/18/60)	Assistant in Education (P.T.)	2,000	July 1, 1960

3. Approve the following leave of absence without salary, effective as of the date shown until further notice:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Section of Microbiology</u>			
Daniel Billen (RBC 69)	Associate Biologist	\$11,000	August 22, 1960

4. Approve the following change of status. Rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Biochemistry</u>			
Margery A. O'Neal (RBC 65)	\$5,520 Research Assistant Payable from Welch Foundation Grant G-035	\$6,500 Post-doctoral Fellow Payable from ACS Grant P-209A	June 1, 1960

5. Approve the following increase in salary rate, with additional funds to come from the Reserve for Salaries account. The salary is for twelve months:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Biochemistry Department</u> (NCI Grant CY-2620-C4)			
Alice Milner (RBC 75) Fellow in Biochemistry	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,800	June 1, 1960 to August 31, 1960

Classified Personnel

6. Accept the following resignations, effective at close of business on the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Office, Director of Nursing</u>			
Nelliana Best (RBC 61 and 62)	Assistant Director of Nursing Service	\$ 6,780	June 3, 1960
<u>Medical Social Service</u>			
Jeanette A. Leisk (RBC 77)	Case Supervisor (1/5 Time)	\$ 6,168	August 6, 1960

7. Approve the following appointment, effective as of the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Administrative Office</u>			
David R. Preston (RBC 67)	Assistant Admin- istrator	\$ 6,468	July 13, 1960

8. Approve the transfer of the amounts shown below in unfilled budget positions and the Reserve for Salaries Account to the Maintenance and Equipment accounts as shown: (RBC 66)

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Line Item</u>	<u>Amount to be Transferred</u>
Office of Research - Salaries	15	Executive Assistant for Research	\$ 8,000.00
Section of Human Genetics - Salaries	20	Medical Secretary (Eckart)	3,660.00
Department of Physics - Salaries	20	Physicist (Sinclair)	4,637.13
Department of Physics - Salaries	20	Radiation Protection Assistant (Half-Time)	3,500.00
Section of Isotopes - Salaries	22	Assistant Physicist	6,000.00
Section of Experimental Pathology - Salaries	23	Senior Research Patho- logist	6,000.00
Section of Experimental Pathology - Salaries	23	Chief Histology Tech- nician (Futch)	4,219.36
Section of Experimental Anesthesiology - Salaries	26	Clinical Physiologist	6,000.00
Department of Epidemiology - Salaries	26	Biometrician (Half-Time)	3,750.00
Special Tests Laboratory - Salaries	28	Assistant Biochemist	5,000.00

SOURCE OF FUNDS: (Continued)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Line Item</u>	<u>Amount to be Transferred</u>
Medical Social Service - Salaries	43	Senior Social Worker (True)	\$ 4,112.00
Therapeutic Radiology - Salaries	52	Senior X-Ray Therapy Technician (Hendley)	4,433.28
Nursing Service - Clinic Outpatient - Salaries	55	Vocational Nurse (2)	4,344.00
Nursing Service - Hospital Inpatient - Salaries	56	Nurse Supervisor	5,268.00
Nursing Service - Hospital Inpatient - Salaries	58	Staff Nurse (Mitchell)	4,680.00
Nursing Service - Hospital Inpatient - Salaries	62	Vocational Nurse (8)	17,376.00
Nursing Service - Hospital Inpatient - Salaries	63	Clerk (2)	4,680.00
Nursing Service - Central Sterile Supply	65	Vocational Nurse	2,172.00
Communications - Salaries	67	Switchboard Operator	2,940.00
Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant - Salaries	71	Fire, Safety and Security Inspector	4,800.00
Reserve for Salaries	73		<u>20,000.00</u>
			<u>\$125,571.77</u>

APPLICATION OF FUNDS (MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT):

Blood Bank - Maintenance and Equipment	38		\$ 20,000.00
Central Sterile Supply - Maintenance and Equipment	38		15,000.00
Food Service - Maintenance and Equipment	40		9,000.00
Clinical Pathology - Mainten- ance and Equipment	47		6,000.00
Pharmacy - Maintenance and Equipment	49		41,000.00
Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	73		<u>34,571.77</u>
			<u>\$125,571.77</u>

Transfers are necessary due to increased patient load and to increased costs of services rendered.

1960-61 Budget

Professional Personnel

1. Accept the following resignations, effective at close of business on the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Department of Pathology</u>			
James J. Butler (RBC 8)	Assistant Pathologist	\$11,500	August 5, 1960
<u>Department of Radiology</u>			
Gordon C. Johnson (RBC 20)	Assistant Radiologist	5,000	July 31, 1960
<u>Physical Medicine</u>			
Roxana R. Schnur (RBC 18)	Physiatrist (1/10 Time)	1,200	August 31, 1960
<u>Experimental Cytology</u> (Damon Runyon Grant 269E)			
Douglas S. Kellogg, Jr., (RBC 12)	Research Associate	6,500	August 31, 1960

2. Approve the following appointments, effective as of the date shown for twelve months unless otherwise indicated. The rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Department of Medicine</u>			
Vernon W. Cole (RBC 30)	Research Associate	\$4,583.26 (Jesse Jones Fellowship) \$4,583.26 (Mrs. Harry C. Weiss Fund for Cancer Research)	October 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961
<u>Department of Pathology</u> (NCI Contract SA-43-ph-3074)			
Kenneth M. Griffith (RBC 29)	Research Associate (1/2 Time)	\$ 5,000	September 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961
<u>Department of Surgery</u>			
Henry B. Holle (RBC 11)	Clinical Assistant Surgeon (2/6 Time)	3,000	September 1, 1960
Beaury C. Burns, Jr. (RBC 6)	Assistant Gynecologist	10,000	January 1, 1961
<u>Department of Biochemistry</u> (ACS Grant P-209A)			
Margery A. O'Neal (RBC 4)	Postdoctoral Fellow	6,500	September 1, 1960 to May 31, 1961
<u>Department of Biology</u> (NCI Grant CRT-5047)			
Marjorie La. Salle (RBC 3)	Postdoctoral Research Trainee	6,000	September 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Department of Biology</u> (NCI Grant CRT-5047)			
Tsueng-Hsing Chang (RBC 5)	Postdoctoral Research Trainee	\$ 6,000	September 1, 1960 to May 31, 1961
<u>Section of Microbiology</u> (AEC Grant AT-(40-1)-2695)			
Elon W. Frampton (RBC 19)	Research Associate	7,200	September 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961
<u>Office of Education</u>			
Murray M. Copeland (RBC 7)	Assistant Director For Education	15,000	September 1, 1960
Mark. M. Lindsey (RBC 26)	Senior Fellow	6,000	September 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961
John Graham (RBC 25)	Senior Fellow	6,000	September 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961
<u>Office of Education</u> (Heuermann Fund)			
Kamal S. Sheena (RBC 17)	Research Fellow in Surgery	7,000	September 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961

3. Approve the following changes in status. Rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Department of Biochemistry</u>			
Robert B. Hurlbert (RBC 21)	\$10,000 Assistant Biochemist	\$10,000 Associate Biochemist	September 1, 1960
<u>Department of Physics</u>			
Ronald M. Humphrey (RBC 16)	\$9,200 Research Associate (1/2 Time NCI Grant No.C-4484) (1/2 Time AEC Grant No.AT-(40-1)-2028	\$9,200 Assistant Radiation Biologist (1/2 Time NCI Grant No.C-4484) (1/2 Time AEC Grant AT-(40-1)-2028	September 1, 1960

4. Approve the following leave of absence without salary, effective on the date shown for one year:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Section of Microbiology</u>			
Daniel Billen (RBC 1)	Associate Biolo- gist	\$11,000	September 1, 1960

5. Approve the following increase in salary rate, with additional funds to come from the Reserve for Salaries account. The salary is for twelve months:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Department of Physics</u>			
William C. Dewey (RBC 13) Assistant Physicist	\$9,500	\$9,900	September 1, 1960
<u>Department of Biology</u> (NCI Grant No. 4140 C2)			
David Trkula (RBC 14)	8,500	9,000	September 1, 1960

Classified Personnel

6. Accept the following resignations, effective at close of business on the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Business Office</u>			
Edward Williams (RBC 23)	Computer Programmer	\$7,104	August 31, 1960
<u>Office, Director of Nursing</u>			
Nelliana Best (RBC 9)	Assistant Director of Nursing Service	6,780	June 3, 1960

7. Approve the following appointments with funds to come from the Reserve for Salary account, effective as of the date shown. The rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Administrative Office</u>			
David R. Preston (RBC 10)	Assistant Administrator	\$6,468	September 1, 1960

8. Approve the following change in status with additional funds to come from the Reserve for Salary account. The rate of pay is for twelve months:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Administrative Office</u>			
William H. Maloy (RBC 2)	\$7,800 Assistant Administrator	\$8,400 Assistant Administrator Inpatient Services	September 1, 1960

9. Approve the following increase in salary rate, with additional funds to come from the Reserve for Salaries account. The salary is for twelve months:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Department of Biochemistry</u> (NCI Grant CY-2620-C5)			
Alice Milner (RBC 24) Fellow	\$6,500	\$6,800	September 1, 1960

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Pharmacy</u> John W. Ladd, Jr. (RBC 15) Assistant Chief Pharmacist	\$6,780	\$7,104	September 1, 1960
<u>Nursing Service</u> <u>Operating Room</u> Midge M. Duncan (RBC 22)	\$5,784	\$6,168	September 1, 1960

10. Approve the transfer of funds as indicated from Departmental Maintenance Supplies, and Travel accounts and the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment account, to establish travel accounts for the Tumor Institute, Division of Patient Care Activities, and the Division of General Services and Physical Plant. With these transfers the word "travel" should be removed from all general budget departmental maintenance, supplies and travel accounts except the accounts for the Office of the Director, the Business Office and the Personnel Office. (RBC 28). This action is to adjust the budget accounts to comply with the new requirements of Rules 6 and 17 of the Budget Rules and Procedures 1960-61.

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount to be Transferred</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>		
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>		
Department of Medicine	7	\$ 3,000.00
Department of Pathology	8	2,100.00
Department of Radiology	9	1,400.00
Department of Surgery	10	2,300.00
Section of Anesthesiology	12	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total, Medical Staff		<u>\$ 9,800.00</u>
<u>DIVISION OF RESEARCH</u>		
Office of Research	13	\$ 500.00
Department of Biochemistry	13	1,000.00
Department of Biology	14	500.00
Section of Experimental Cytology	15	500.00
Section of Virology and Electron Microscopy	16	700.00
Section of Microbiology	16	500.00
Section of Genetics	17	500.00
Section of Human Genetics	17	500.00
Department of Physics	17	1,500.00
Section of Experimental Medicine	20	500.00
Section of Experimental Surgery	22	500.00
Department of Epidemiology	23	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total, Division of Research		<u>\$ 8,200.00</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EDUCATION</u>		
Office of Education	26	\$ 1,000.00
Medical Communications	27	1,000.00
Medical Library	28	<u>500.00</u>
Total, Division of Education		<u>\$ 2,500.00</u>
Total, The Tumor Institute		<u>\$20,500.00</u>

SOURCE OF FUNDS: (Continued)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount to be Transferred</u>
<u>DIVISION OF PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>		
Administrative Office	32	\$ 200.00
Anesthesiology Service	32	200.00 100.00
Blood Bank	34	100.00
Food Service	35	500.00
Medical Records	37	500.00
Medical Social Service	39	500.00
Clinical Pathology	42	350.00
Patients Accounts Office	43	100.00
Pharmacy	44	600.00
Diagnostic Radiology	45	1,500.00
Office, Director of Nursing	49	<u>400.00</u>
Total, Division of Patient Care Activities		<u>\$ 4,950.00</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL SERVICES</u>		
Special Projects	54	\$ 400.00
Housekeeping	55	500.00
Laundry	56	350.00
Procurement, Supply, and Transportation	57	<u>350.00</u>
Total, Division of General Services		<u>\$ 1,600.00</u>
<u>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT</u>	59	<u>\$ 750.00</u>
<u>RESERVE FOR MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT</u>	61	<u>\$ 2,400.00</u>
Grand Total		<u>\$ 30,200.00</u>

APPLICATION OF FUNDS:

The Tumor Institute - Travel	\$ 22,000.00
Division of Patient Care Activities - Travel	5,500.00
Division of General Service and Physical Plant - Travel	<u>2,700.00</u>
	<u>\$ 30,200.00</u>

11. Approve the transfer of the amounts shown below in unfilled budget positions to the Reserve for Salaries Account to provide funds for other appointments as shown: (RBC 27)

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Line Item</u>	<u>Amount to be Transferred</u>
Section of Microbiology	16	Associate Biologist (Billen)	\$ 11,000.00
Section of Physical Medicine	45	Physiatrist (1/10 Time) (Schnur)	<u>1,200.00</u>
			<u>\$ 12,200.00</u>

APPLICATION OF FUNDS:

Reserve for Salaries	61	<u>\$ 12,200.00</u>
----------------------	----	---------------------

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS:

The following contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon the recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the President, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. 4413-484 whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide laundry service for The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1960-61 fiscal year. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$8,500.00. MDA-107b

2. Interagency Contract No. 4413-485 whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to furnish to The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1960-61 fiscal year, electricity, gas, labor and such materials as are necessary for the operation of a joint boiler room. The costs of labor and supplies are to be prorated 40% to the Dental Branch and 60% to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Other costs are prorated on a metered basis. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$90,000.00. MDA-107a

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES IN EXCESS OF TWO WEEKS: I recommend approval of the following reassignment of duty of the staff members indicated: MDA-106

Relieve Dr. Saul Kit, Associate Biochemist, Department of Biochemistry, from his regular duties at The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, and for the period June 18, 1960 to July 21, 1960, and for that period reassign him to a special research project of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Dr. Kit will visit the Southern Research Institute, Birmingham, Alabama June 18-21, 1960; Lankenau Hospital and Tumor Institute and Wistar Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 22-24, 1960; Gordon Conferences on Proteins and Nucleic Acids, New Hampton, New Hampshire, June 25, 1960 to July 2, 1960; and Duke University, Durham, North Carolina July 11-12, 1960. The purpose of Dr. Kit's visits to the institutions shown and attendance at the Gordon Conferences on Proteins and Nucleic Acids is to discuss research problems with investigators whose work is closely related to his own as well as to contact speakers for the 15th. Annual Symposium on Cancer Research, which is to be held at this institution in 1961. Eight of the working days during Dr. Kit's reassignment will be charged to annual leave. Travel expenses for the period of official travel are to be paid from National Cancer Institute Grants C-4238 and C-4064. (Approved by Executive Committee 6-16-60).

Relieve Dr. Robert J. Shalek, Associate Physicist, Department of Physics, from his regular duties at The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for the period August 19, 1960 through September 5, 1960, and for that time reassign him to a special research project of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute in Tempe, Arizona. During this period, Dr. Shalek will attend a course in "Modern Industrial Spectroscopy" at the Arizona State University where he will receive training in the use of the Emission Spectroscope so that he may effectively perform the necessary research in connection with the research project "Trace Metal Patterns for Cancer Diagnosis", for which funds have been provided by the National Cancer Institute. Expenses for this travel, as well as tuition for the course, in the amount of \$175.00 are to be paid from National Cancer Institute Grant CS-9724. (Approved by Regents Hardie, Bryan, Devall, and Johnson 7-18-60).

Relieve Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang, Associate Biologist, Department of Pathology, from his regular duties at The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, for the period August 14, 1960 through September 11, 1960, and for that time reassign him to a special research project of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. During the period of reassignment, Dr. Chang will consult with Dr. Novikoff of the Albert Einstein Medical College in New York City regarding electron microscopic studies of section frozen-substituted tissues, August 14-21, 1960;

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES IN EXCESS OF TWO WEEKS: (Continued)

attend the First International Congress of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry in Paris, France where he will present a paper entitled "Section Freeze-Substitution Technique II Application to Localization of Enzymes and Other Chemical Substances" and serve as chairman of the Symposium on Preparatory Histochemistry, August 22, 1960 through September 11, 1960. Travel expenses outside the continental limits of the United States will be at no expense to the institution; travel expenses within the United States will be payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CS-9494 Cl. (Approved June 17, 1960)

WAIVER OF NEPOTISM RULE: I respectfully request that the Nepotism Rule be waived in the employment of Dr. Kenneth M. Griffith as a part-time Research Associate with the Pulmonary Cytology Project at this institution. Dr. Griffith is the husband of Mrs. Patricia E. Griffith, Chief Cytology Technician, in the Section of Anatomical Pathology at \$4,800 for twelve months. Dr. Griffith will in no way exercise supervision over or act on the appointment of Mrs. Griffith. The source of funds for payment of Dr. Griffith's salary as Research Associate (part-time) at \$5,000 for twelve months, is National Institutes of Health Contract SA-43-ph-3047. His assigned duties will be performed at the Old Dental School at 1018 Blodgett Street, Houston, Texas; while Mrs. Griffith's duties are performed within the hospital building. Dr. Griffith is well qualified for the part-time position of Research Associate with the Pulmonary Cytology Project. Considerable difficulty has been experienced in obtaining a person for this position, and it is felt that the best interest of The University will be served by suspension of the nepotism regulations in the case of his employment.

RECEIPT OF FINAL DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS FROM MARY ISABELLA LOVE ESTATE:

A check in the amount of \$8,054.96 has been received from Mr. J. R. McDougald, Attorney for the estate of Mary Isabella Love. This check represents the final distribution of funds due this institute from this estate. This bequest was originally reported to the Board of Regents at Meeting No. 554, June 1, 1956. An endowment fund with an initial deposit of \$15,000.00 was authorized by the Board of Regents at Meeting No. 586, January 22-23, 1960. The final distribution of \$8,054.96 has been forwarded to The University of Texas Endowment Office to be added to the endowment fund previously established.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and President. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. C-1751 (C7) Path., by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$28,350.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Etiology of Bovine Ocular Squamous Cell Carcinoma" to be directed by Dr. W. O. Russell.

2. Grant No. C-1785 (C8) BBC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$7,970.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Characterization of Plasma and Urinary Proteins", to be directed by Dr. B. Jirgensons.

3. Grant No. CY-2620 (C5) CY, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$46,727.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Chemotherapy of Malignant Melanoma", to be directed by Dr. R. L. Clark, Jr.

4. Grant No. C-2890 (C4) CB, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$14,490.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "The Genetic Aspects of Bovine Ocular Carcinoma", to be directed by Dr. F. L. Haas. MDA-115J
5. Grant No. C-2952(C3S1), by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$5,779.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960 (3 months) for research on "Purification of Mammary Tumor Inducing Agent in Mice", to be directed by Dr. L. Dmochowski. MDA-115K
6. Grant No. C-4045(C2) CB, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$14,726.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Potentialities of Hemic Cells in Irradiated Mice", to be directed by Dr. D. Billen. MDA-115N
7. Grant No. CY-4064(C2) CY, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$4,782.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Effect of Bromodeoxyuridine and Aminopterin on Tumors", to be directed by Dr. S. Kit. MDA-120K
8. Grant No. C-4484(C1) Rad., by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$5,836.00 for the period October 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960 (3 months), for research on "Radiosensitivity of Normal and Malignant Cells", to be directed by Dr. W. C. Dewey. MDA-115X
9. Grant No. C-4212(C2) CB, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$9,264.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Biochemical Studies on Hamster Renal Tumor Induction", to be directed by Dr. D. N. Ward. MDA-115E
10. Grant No. CYP-4999(C1) SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$3,937.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Clinical Trials-Chemotherapy as Adjuvant to Surgery", to be directed by Dr. H. T. Barkley. MDA-120L
11. Grant No. C-5047 Rad., by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$13,315.00 for the period June 22, 1960 to May 31, 1961, for research on "Modification of Tumor Response to Local X-Irradiation", to be directed by Dr. H. D. Suit. MDA-115X2
12. Grant No. CY-5235 Med. Chem., by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$12,589.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Synthesis of Steroid-Alkylating Agent Combinations", to be directed by Dr. T. L. Patton. MDA-120M
13. Grant No. C-5312 Path., by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$19,050.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Chemical and Histochemical Studies of Carcinogenesis", to be directed by Dr. J. P. Chang. MDA-115X3
14. Grant No. CS-9494(C3), by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$29,814.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Histochemical Research for Community Cancer Diagnosis", to be directed by Dr. William O. Russell. MDA-117d
15. Grant No. CS-9774, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$4,932.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Program P32 in Detection of Early Gastro-intestinal Malignancy", to be directed by Dr. Robert S. Nelson. MDA-117g
16. Research Contract No. SA-43-ph-3074, by which the National Institute of Health provides \$58,710.00 for the period July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961, for research on "A Study of Methods to Enhance Sputum Production and to Improve Processing and Staining of Sputum Specimens for Cytologic Examination", to be directed by Dr. William O. Russell. MDA-122

17. Grant No. T4604A60, by which the Public Health Service, Contract Section, Provides \$39,912.00 for the period July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961, "To Expand the Capacity of the School of Cytotechnology", to be directed by Dr. Heinrich W. Neidhardt. MDA-123
18. Grant No. 4605A60, by which the Public Health Service, Contract Section, provides \$7,950.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961, "To Conduct Clinical Conferences on Female Pelvic Malignancies", to be directed by Dr. Felix N. Rutledge. MDA-124
19. Grant No. CLT-7119, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$9,720.00 for the period July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961, for cancer clinical traineeships in surgery, to be directed by Dr. E. C. White. MDA-116d
20. Grant No. CLT-7129, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$9,072 for the period July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961, for cancer clinical traineeships in surgery (GYN.), to be directed by Dr. Felix N. Rutledge. MDA-116f
21. Grant No. CLT-7123, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$4,536.00 for the period July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961 for cancer clinical traineeship, to be directed by Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher. MDA-116e
22. Grant No. CY-2873(C3), by which the National Cancer Institute approved the extension date of this research grant entitled "Molecular Structure and Estrogenic Activity" for four months, under the direction of Dr. Tad Patton. This results in the new expiration date being December 31, 1960. MDA-120a
23. Grant No. CS-9724 entitled "Trace Metal Patterns for Cancer Diagnosis", by which the National Cancer Institute approved the extension of the expiration date of this grant for six months without additional funds, under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell. This results in the new expiration date being June 30, 1961. MDA-117f
24. Grant No. CY-3048(C3) entitled "Studies on the Metabolic Interrelationships Between Folic Acid and Sex Hormones", by which the National Cancer Institute approved the extension of the expiration date of this grant for six months without additional funds, under the direction of Dr. V. M. Doctor. This results in the new expiration date being May 31, 1961. MDA-120e
25. Grant No. CS-9462(C2) entitled "Studies on Effects of Irradiation of Cervical Carcinoma and Normal Vaginal Cells (Cytologic and Histochemical Studies of Exfoliated Cells)", by which the National Cancer Institute approved the extension of the expiration date of this grant for six months without additional funds, under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell. This results in the new expiration date being February 28, 1961. MDA-117e
26. Grant No. A-3033(C1) Endo., by which the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, provides \$6,095.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "The Chemistry of Luteinizing Hormone", to be directed by Dr. Darrell N. Ward. MDA-115a.1
27. Grant No. CYP-3713(C3) SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$21,157.00 for the period January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961, for research on "Hydrocortisone, Prednisone in Acute Leukemia", to be directed by Dr. Grant Taylor. MDA-120c
28. Grant No. CYP-3195(C3) SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$30,627.00 for the period January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961, for research on "Chemotherapy of Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia and Myeloma", to be directed by Dr. D. E. Bergsagel. MDA-120g
Chick folder

29. Grant No. CYP-3196(C3) SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$18,354.00 for the period January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961, for research on "Investigational Clinical Chemotherapy in Chronic Myelocytic Leukemia, Acute Leukemia of Adults, Polycythemia Vera", to be directed by Dr. C. C. Shullenberger.

MDA-120h

30. Grant No. CYP-3754(C3) SRC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$36,650.00 for the period January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961, for the Group Headquarters, Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group, Houston, Texas, to be directed by Dr. Grant Taylor.

checks
MDA-120j

31. Grant No. CY-2986(C3S1) CY, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$7,647.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961, for research on "Effects of Anti-leukemia Agents on Spontaneous Leukemias of Mice", to be directed by Dr. H. G. Taylor.

MDA-120c

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. P-133C, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides \$13,202.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "Cytology of Cell Strains", to be directed by Dr. T. C. Hsu.

MDA-80N

2. Grant No. P-146C, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides \$13,561.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, for research on "The Biosynthesis of Nucleotide and Polynucleotide Pyrimidines in Rat Tumor Tissue", to be directed by Dr. R. B. Hurlbert.

MDA-80.0

3. Grant No. IN-43B, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides \$30,000.00 for the period September 1, 1960 to August 31, 1961, as an Institutional Research Grant under the direction of Dr. C. C. Shullenberger.

MDA-80W

4. Grant No. PFL-14, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., agrees to provide funds for part of the cost of creating an additional faculty-level position to be filled by Dr. A. Clark Griffin, who will be known as the American Cancer Society Professor of Biochemistry. This grant is for a period of twenty-two years from September 1, 1960 and is for an amount not to exceed \$199,084.00 for this period. The exact effective date of this grant will be the date on which Dr. Griffin's replacement joins the staff of M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute.

MDA-80W

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

1. \$500.00 from Mrs. C. H. Meinhard, 3722 Dumbarton, Houston 25, Texas, to be placed in the Cancer Research Fund as a memorial to her late husband, Mr. C. H. Meinhard.

MDA-64

2. \$117.00 from the American Legion Auxiliary Unit, Mrs. Ola R. Miller, Secretary, 105 Arena Street, Lufkin, Texas, to be placed in the Patient Welfare Fund.

MDA-70

3. \$500.00 from Messrs. W. D. Noel and E. G. Rodman, Rodman-Noel Oil Corporation, Post Office Box 3826, Odessa, Texas, given in memory of Mrs. A. J. Folley and placed in the "Mrs. A. J. Folley Memorial Fund".

MDA-67a

4. \$742.50 from the M. D. Anderson Foundation, Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Fiscal Agent, Post Office Box # 2557, Houston 1, Texas for the "Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research", representing the second quarterly dividend from stock donated by Mrs. Harry C. Wiess and held by the M. D. Anderson Foundation.

MDA-79

MDA-83b

5. \$268.57 from the Bishop United Fund, Mrs. J. B. Jones, Secretary, Post Office Box # 1016, Bishop, Texas, an additional contribution which has been placed in the "Bishop United Fund for Cancer Research".

MDA-646

6. \$117.00 from the Robstown Community Fund, Mr. R. L. Gilbert, Secretary, Post Office Box # 791, Robstown, Texas, an additional contribution which has been placed in the "Robstown Community Fund for Research in Chemotherapy".

MDA-756

7. \$200.00 from Mr. Robert S. Anderson, 901 Cotton Exchange Building, Memphis, Tennessee for the Physicians retirement fund and placed in the "University Cancer Foundation Fund".

MDA-7a3

8. \$400.00 from the Aglaian Study Club of Alvin, % Mrs. Jack Harrison, Foley Street, Alvin, Texas, and placed in "Various Donors for Patient Welfare Fund".

MDA-70

9. \$162.75 from the American Legion Auxiliary, Unit # 7, Mrs. Amy Lorenz, Treasurer, 6248 - 32nd. Street, Groves, Texas, as a memorial gift and placed in the "Various Donors for Cancer Research Fund".

MDA-64

10. \$134.00 from the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star, Mrs. Rebecca L. Miles, Grand Secretary, Arlington, Texas, and placed in the "Patient Welfare Fund".

MDA-70

11. \$790.00 from Dr. Leonard C. Doubleday, 2017 Chilton Road, Houston, Texas, for "Various Donors for Research in Diagnostic Radiology" at this hospital.

MDA-49a

12. \$772.50 from the Order of the Eastern Star Handicraft Program, % Mrs. Johnnie Gibson, Chairman, 145 Dillon Street, Houston, Texas and placed in the "Eastern Star Fund for Handicraft Program" for payment of part-time handicraft instructor for patients.

MDA-47

LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND FOREIGN TRAVEL FOR DR. MURRAY M. COPELAND:

MDA-106

It is recommended that Dr. Murray M. Copeland, Assistant Director for Education, be placed on leave of absence without pay for the period October 5 through October 28, 1960.

Dr. Copeland holds the appointment of Overseas Consultant to the Army Medical Corps, European Theater, and he has been requested by the Surgeon General of the Army to visit sixteen hospital installations in Germany, Italy and France during this period. Travel will be at no expense to the State.

Upon completion of this leave without pay, it is recommended that Doctor Copeland be permitted to travel to London and Manchester, England, and Edinburgh, Scotland, for the period October 29 through November 6, 1960 for the purpose of interviewing candidates for the vacant positions of Physicist and Clinical Pathologist at this institution. As a result of correspondence with leading authorities in these fields, and preliminary discussions between Dr. William O. Russell and Drs. J. W. Boag and J. Rotblat in England in June of this year, a number of qualified prospects have been recommended. Dr. Rotblat visited our institution this month to continue these discussions. Travel expenses from the Continent of Europe to England and Scotland and return to the military aircraft departure point on the Continent will be paid from funds in the University Cancer Foundation.

Respectfully submitted.

for *Lee E. Baugh, Jr., administrator*
R. Lee Clark, Jr., M. D.,
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

August 22, 1960

Dr. Logan Wilson, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Wilson:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 23-24, 1960:

1959-60 Budget

Academic Personnel

1. Accept the following resignations, effective at close of business on the date shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Internal Medicine</u>			
E. Richard Halden	Clinical Instructor	Without salary	August 31, 1960
C. F. Pannell	Clinical Instructor	Without salary	July 12, 1960
<u>Pediatrics</u>			
Charles Leonard Smith	Clinical Instructor	Without salary	August 31, 1960
<u>Radiology</u>			
John R. McCarville	Clinical Assistant	Without salary	August 31, 1960

2. Approve the following changes in salary:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Biochemistry</u>			
Joseph Lospalluto (187, Revised) (Executive Committee Action)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$9,500 \$6,500 from Helen Hay Whitney Foundation F-14; \$3,000 from National Foundation-Research on Arthritis	Assistant Professor Rate: \$10,000 \$6,500 from Helen Hay Whitney Foundation F-14; \$3,500 from National Foundation-Research on Arthritis	July 1, 1960
<u>Pediatrics</u>			
Teresa Jane Vietti (205)	Instructor Rate: \$3,800 \$2,400 from Pediatrics budget; \$1,400 from SMF plus \$3,800 direct from USPHS	Instructor Rate: \$7,600 \$6,200 from Pediatrics budget; \$1,400 from Southwestern Medical Foundation	July 1, 1960
John D. Nelson (194)	Instructor Rate: \$6,500 \$1,700 from Pediatrics budget; \$4,800 from USPHS E-3227	Instructor (P.T.) Rate: \$2,000 from Pediatrics budget plus \$5,500 directly from USPHS	July 1, 1960

3. Approve the following appointments, stipends to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries unless otherwise shown. The rates and appointment period are for twelve months, unless otherwise marked.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Anesthesiology</u>			
Cecil Gilbert Yarbrough	Clinical Assistant Professor	Without salary	July 1, 1960
<u>Internal Medicine</u>			
Albert D. Roberts, Jr.	Clinical Instructor	Without salary	June 15, 1960
Ivan E. Cushing, Jr. (193)	Instructor	Rate: \$8,000 from Dallas Heart Association Cardiopulmonary Laboratory	July 1, 1960
Charles Austin (196)	Assistant	Rate: \$6,500 from USPHS CYP-3796	July 1, 1960
James R. Clapp (200)	Fellow	Rate: \$6,500 from USPHS HTS-5469	July 1, 1960
William E. Miller, Jr. (202)	Fellow	Rate: \$6,000 from USPHS 2A-5154	July 1, 1960
William F. Ossenfort, Jr. (201)	Fellow	Rate: \$6,000 from USPHS HTS-5469	July 1, 1960
J. P. Vineyard, Jr. (198)	Fellow	Rate: \$7,000 from USPHS 2E-30(R2)	July 1, 1960
<u>Obstetrics and Gynecology</u>			
Marvin Gerard	Clinical Instructor	Without salary	July 7, 1960
<u>Pediatrics</u>			
Patrick Rose (195)	Fellow	Rate: \$6,000 from Texas State Department of Health Interagency Contract 4413-473	July 1, 1960
<u>Psychiatry</u>			
Conrad Knight Dean	Assistant	Rate: \$5,400 from Psychiatry budget	August 1, 1960
Albert F. Riedel (203)	Fellow	Rate: \$6,000 from USPHS 2M-6528	July 1, 1960
Paul Pickett (199) (Executive Committee Action)	Fellow	Rate: \$11,000 from USPHS 2M-7130 through July 14; \$12,000 from USPHS 2M-7130 beginning July 15	July 1, 1960
Arnold J. Schuman (197)	Fellow	Rate: \$12,000 from USPHS 2M-7130	July 1, 1960

Transfer of Funds

Approve the following transfer of funds, effective August 3, 1960:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Source of Appropriation</u>	<u>Title of New Account</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Physical Plant (204)	Unappropriated Balance- General Funds	Addition to Building Designations	\$2,500

(Exec. Com. Approval)

1. Accept the following resignations and delete the names from the 1960-61 budget:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate of Pay</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Biophysics</u>			
Allen Reid (27)	Professor and Chairman	Rate: \$12,300 from Biophysics budget	August 31, 1960
<u>Internal Medicine</u>			
E. Richard Halden (15)	Clinical Instructor (1/3-time)	Rate: \$3,000 from USPHS CYP-3796	August 31, 1960
Robert B. Giles, Jr. (29)	Clinical Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ -time) (to retain status without salary)	Rate: \$4,500 for $\frac{1}{2}$ -time: \$2,250 from USPHS A-1607(C2); \$2,250 from USPHS A-2071(C2)	September 1, 1960
Paul A. April (10)	Fellow	Rate: \$7,000 from National Foundation Research on Arthritis	September 1,
<u>Pharmacology</u>			
Oscar F. Wiegand (31)	Assistant Professor	Rate: \$8,200 from Pharmacology budget	August 31, 1960
<u>Radiology</u>			
Dimitry Morkovan (34)	Assistant Professor (to become a Clinical Assistant Professor without salary)	Rate: \$15,000 \$5,000 from Radiology budget; \$10,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services	September 1, 1960

2. Approve the following leaves of absence without salary for the period indicated:

<u>Biophysics</u>			
Henry Lanz	Clinical Professor	Without salary	September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961
<u>Obstetrics and Gynecology</u>			
Paul MacDonald	Instructor	Without salary	September 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961

3. Approve the following changes in status:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Oral Surgery</u>			
Robert V. Walker (40)	Clinical Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ -time) and Chairman of the Division Rate: \$6,800 payable from Surgery budget	Clinical Assistant Professor (3/4-time) and Chairman of the Division Rate: \$9,550 payable from Surgery budget	September 1, 1960

Approve the following changes in status - continued

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Pediatrics</u>			
Ona Mae Austin	Clinical Instructor without salary	Clinical Assistant without salary	September 1, 1960
John A. James (32)	Associate Professor Rate: \$12,300 \$11,300 from Pediatrics budget; \$1,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation	Clinical Associate Professor (2/5-time) Rate: \$5,000 from Pediatrics budget	September 1, 1960
<u>Psychiatry</u>			
Charles E. Simmons (24)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$10,000 \$8,000 from Psychiatry budget; \$2,000 from USPHS 2M-6528	Clinical Assistant Professor (1/3-time) Rate: \$3,600 \$1,600 from Psychiatry budget; \$2,000 from USPHS 2M-6528	September 1, 1960

Continued on page S-21

4. Approve the following changes in salary or salary source:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Anatomy - see page S-21</u>			
<u>Anesthesiology</u>			
Nellie R. Luhn (46)	Clinical Assistant Professor (1/3-time) Rate: \$3,600 from Children's Medical Center Anesthesiology Fund	Clinical Associate Professor (4/9-time) Rate: \$4,800 from Children's Medical Center Anesthesiology Fund	September 1, 1960
<u>Biochemistry</u>			
Joseph Lospalluto (28)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$9,500 \$6,000 from Helen Hay Whitney Foundation F-14; \$3,500 from National Foundation- Research on Arthritis	Assistant Professor Rate: \$10,000 \$6,500 from Helen Hay Whitney Foundation F-14; \$3,500 from National Foundation- Research on Arthritis	September 1, 1960
<u>Internal Medicine</u>			
Evelyn Hess (30)	Instructor Rate: \$7,000 from National Foundation-Operation of Arthritis Clinic	Instructor Rate \$7,000 from USPHS 2A-5154	September 1, 1960 through October 31, 1960
Norman Carter (35)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$12,500 \$7,000 from Internal Medicine budget; \$3,500 from USPHS HT-293(C10); \$2,000 from Psychiatry- Southwestern Medical Foundation-Clinic for Study of Problems of Alcohol	Assistant Professor Rate: \$12,500 \$9,000 from Internal Medicine budget; \$3,500 from USPHS HT-293(C10)	September 1, 1960

Approve the following changes in salary or salary source - continued

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Pediatrics</u>			
Chester Fink (48)	Assistant Professor Rate \$9,000 \$5,000 from Pediatrics budget; \$4,000 from The National Foundation- Operation of Arthritis Clinic	Assistant Professor Rate \$9,500 \$5,500 from Pediatrics budget; \$4,000 from The National Foundation Operation of Arthritis Clinic	September 1, 1960
Mollie Combes (49)	Instructor Rate: \$6,500 \$1,000 from Pediatrics budget; \$500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation; \$5,000 from Ross Laboratories	Instructor Rate: \$7,000 \$1,500 from Pediatrics budget; \$500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation; \$5,000 from Baker Laboratory	October 1, 1960
		Rate: \$7,000 \$1,500 from Pediatrics budget; \$500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation; \$5,000 from Ross Laboratories	January 1, 1961

Thoracic Surgery

Richard W. Ernst (41)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$10,000 \$5,000 from Surgery budget; \$5,000 from Dallas Heart Association-Cardiac Surgical Research Laboratory	Assistant Professor Rate: \$10,750 \$5,750 from Surgery budget; \$5,000 from Dallas Heart Association-Cardiac Surgical Research Laboratory	September 1, 1960
--------------------------	---	---	-------------------

5. Approve the following appointments and reappointments:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Anesthesiology</u>			
D. A. Buxton Hopkin (47)	Professor (without tenure)	Rate: \$15,000 from The McDermott Foundation-Visiting Appointments	September 1, 1960 through March 31, 1961
<u>Internal Medicine</u>			
Ivan E. Cushing, Jr. (11)	Instructor	Rate: \$8,000 \$4,480.27 from Dallas Heart Association Cardiopulmonary Laboratory; \$3,519.73 from J. K. Dobbs Gift fund for Pulmonary Research	September 1, 1960
Charles Austin (16)	Assistant	Rate: \$6,500 from USPHS CYP-3796	September 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961
James R. Clapp (20)	Fellow	Rate: \$6,500 from USPHS HTS-5469	September 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961
William E. Miller, Jr. (22)	Fellow	Rate: \$6,000 from USPHS 2A-5154	September 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961

Approve the following appointments and reappointments - continued

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Internal Medicine</u> - continued			
William F. Ossenfort, Jr. (21)	Fellow	Rate: \$6,000 from USPHS HTS-5469	September 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961
J. P. Vineyard, Jr. (18)	Fellow	Rate: \$7,000 from USPHS 2E-30(R2)	September 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961
Max Hagedorn <u>Pathology</u>	Clinical Instructor	Without salary	September 1, 1960
Robert Rember <u>Pediatrics</u>	Clinical Assistant Professor	Without salary	September 1, 1960
John D. Nelson (12)	Instructor	Rate: \$2,000 (P.T.) from Pediatrics budget; plus \$5,500 directly from USPHS	September 1, 1960
Haskell Rabinowitz	Clinical Assistant	Without salary	September 1, 1960
Patrick Rose (14)	Fellow	Rate: \$6,000 from Texas State Department of Health Interagency Contract 4413-473	September 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961
<u>Physiology</u>			
Charles F. Gell	Clinical Professor	Without salary	September 1, 1960
<u>Psychiatry</u>			
Stanley Blumberg (13)	Instructor	Rate: \$7,500 from USPHS 2M-6528	September 1, 1960
James D. Carpenter (25)	Instructor	Rate: \$11,500 \$8,000 from Psychiatry budget; \$3,500 from Texas Psychiatric Fund	September 1, 1960
George Dixon	Clinical Instructor	Without salary	September 1, 1960
David Fuller (9)	Instructor	Rate: \$10,000 \$8,000 from Psychiatry budget; \$2,000 from USPHS 2M-6528	September 1, 1960
Albert F. Riedel (23)	Fellow	Rate: \$6,000 from USPHS 2M-6528	September 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961
Paul Pickett (19)	Fellow	Rate: \$12,000 from USPHS 2M-7130	September 1, 1960 through July 14, 1961
Arnold J. Schuman (17)	Fellow	Rate: \$12,000 from USPHS 2M-7130	September 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961
<u>Surgery</u>			
John B. Gunn, Jr.	Clinical Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery	Without salary	September 1, 1960
Anthony Lynn	Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology	Without salary	September 1,
George Shrapulos	Clinical Assistant in Urology	Without salary	September 1, 1960

Continued on page S-21

1. Approve the following change of status, effective as of date shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Biophysics</u>			
John W. Jackson (36)	Research Associate Rate: \$6,468 from Biophysics budget	Engineering Technician I in Medical Electronics Rate: \$6,468 from Medical Electronics budget	September 1, 1960

2. Approve the following changes in salary, effective as of date shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Office of the Dean</u>			
Catharine Schulze (33)	Administrative Assistant Rate: \$5,784 from Office of the Dean budget	Administrative Assistant Rate \$6,168 from Office of the Dean budget	September 1, 1960

Business Office

C. E. McCormick, Jr. (37)	Internal Auditor Rate: \$6,468 from Business Office budget	Internal Auditor Rate \$6,780 from Business Office budget	September 1, 1960
Harry E. Gerecke, Jr. (42)	Accountant II Rate: \$5,784 \$3,984 from Business Office budget; \$1,800 from USPHS 2M-6528	Accountant II Rate \$6,168 \$2,668 from Business Office budget; \$2,000 from USPHS 2M-6528; \$1,500 from USPHS 2A-5154	September 1, 1960

Continued on page S-21

3. Approve the following appointments and reappointments:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Experimental Medicine</u>			
Robert H. Trubey (43)	Research Associate	Rate: \$6,780 from Experimental Medicine budget; \$1,130 from USPHS H-4124	September 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961 July 1, 1961 through August 31, 1961

Pathology

William A. Bonner (44)	Research Scientist I	Rate: \$7,800 from Southwestern Medical Foundation- TV Techniques Cells Study	September 1, 1960
Louis Lee Hundley (45)	Research Scientist I	Rate: \$7,800 from Southwestern Medical Foundation- TV Techniques Cells Study	September 1, 1960

Approve the following transfers of funds, effective September 1, 1960:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Source of Appropriation</u>	<u>Title of New Account</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Anatomy (38)	Instructor	Fellow: \$4,800 Unallocated Salaries: \$2,200	\$7,000
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (39)	Assistant Professor	Fellow: \$3,600 Unallocated Salaries: \$5,400	\$9,000

Continued on Page S-22

Fellows

1. Accept the following resignations:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Pathology</u>			
Leo J. Williams, Jr.	Fellow	\$600 from Pathology budget	September 1, 1960
<u>Psychiatry</u>			
Emery Breitner	Clinical Fellow	\$3,000 from Parkland Hospital	September 1, 1960
Luis A. Irurita	Clinical Fellow	\$3,000 from Parkland Hospital	September 1, 1960
Dogan Ozkan	Clinical Fellow	\$3,000 from Parkland Hospital	September 1, 1960
<u>Radiology</u>			
J. W. Spence, Jr.	Fellow	\$1,500 from Radiology budget	July 1, 1960

2. Approve the following appointments and reappointments effective for twelve months from date shown unless otherwise indicated:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Obstetrics and Gynecology</u>			
Harry T. Hutchinson	Clinical Fellow	\$3,000 from USPHS CT-781(C-12)	July 1, 1960
Frances Martin	Fellow	\$3,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget	September 1, 1960
<u>Pathology</u>			
T. E. Adams	Fellow	\$1,800 from Pathology budget	July 1, 1960
John Flume	Clinical Fellow	\$600 from Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant	July 1, 1960
James B. Ketchersid	Clinical Fellow	\$600 from Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant	July 1, 1960
Luis H. Nannini	Fellow	\$600 from Pathology budget	August 1, 1960
Gardner Thomas	Fellow	\$1,800 from Pathology budget	August 1, 1960

Fellows - continued

Approve the following appointments and reappointments effective for twelve months from date shown unless otherwise indicated - continued

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Pediatrics</u>			
Julius Glick	Fellow	\$600 from Pediatrics budget	July 1, 1960
Robert I. Kramer	Fellow	\$1,200 from Pediatrics budget	July 1, 1960
Don Val Langston	Fellow	\$600 Pediatrics budget	July 1, 1960
Robert C. Young	Fellow	\$600 from Pediatrics budget	July 1, 1960
<u>Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation</u>			
Gordon McFarland	Fellow	\$3,600 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget	July 1, 1960
<u>Surgery</u>			
Arturo Aguillon	Clinical Fellow	\$1,800 from Dallas Heart Association	July 1, 1960
Charles Baxter	Clinical Fellow	\$6,500 direct from USPHS	July 1, 1960
Jerald Blum	Clinical Fellow	\$1,800 from National Foundation-Training in Arthritis	July 1, 1960
Donald E. Jackson	Fellow	\$4,800 from Surgery budget	July 1, 1960
Royce Laycock	Fellow	\$4,800 from Surgery budget	July 1, 1960
Robert McClelland	Fellow	\$425 from Surgery budget	July 1, 1960
		\$425 from Surgery budget	August 1, 1960
		plus \$250 from USPHS CT-781(C12)	
	Clinical Fellow	\$250 per month from USPHS CT-781(C12)	September 1, 1960
David Mebane	Fellow	\$3,600 from Surgery budget	July 1, 1960
Philip Morrow	Fellow	\$100 per month from Surgery budget	July 1, 1960
Malcolm O. Perry	Clinical Fellow	\$3,600 from USPHS CT-781(C12)	July 1, 1960
George T. Stevens	Fellow	\$3,600 from Surgery budget	July 1, 1960
Brice D. Vanderpool	Clinical Fellow	\$4,800 from USPHS CLT-7112	July 1, 1960
Otto L. Willbanks	Fellow	\$3,600 from Surgery budget	July 1, 1960
Robert Jones	Fellow	\$2,400 from Surgery budget	July 1, 1960
Frank T. Brown	Fellow	\$3,600 from USPHS RG-5428(C2)	July 1, 1960

Fellows - continued

3. Approve the following changes in status, effective for twelve months from date shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Internal Medicine</u>			
George Hurst	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
<u>Pathology</u>			
M. Jamil Ahmed	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
Vincent C. Cirone	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
A. B. C. Dowdey	Assistant	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
Ronald E. Henderson	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
<u>Pediatrics</u>			
Frances A. Allen	Clinical Fellow	Fellow	July 1, 1960
John Attrep	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
Beryl R. Comer	Clinical Fellow	Fellow	July 1, 1960
William Fackler	Clinical Fellow	Fellow	July 1, 1960
Kenneth C. Haltalin	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
Wendell A. Jones	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
Frances Lankford	Clinical Fellow	Fellow	July 1, 1960
Lon E. Rogers	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
Peggy A. Sartain	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
Kenneth M. Wiggins	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960
<u>Radiology</u>			
Stanley Hodges	Clinical Fellow	Fellow	August 14, 1960
Norman L. Presley	Fellow	Clinical Fellow	July 1, 1960

CLASSIFIED PROGRAM CHANGE: Approve the following additional position in the Classified Program, effective September 1, 1960:

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>MONTHLY</u>	<u>ANNUAL</u>	<u>STEP NO.</u>
2005 Animal Hospital Supervisor	\$366-482	\$4392-5784	32

Increased services and numbers of employees in the Animal Hospital make it advisable to establish the classification of Animal Hospital Supervisor. It is believed that the salary range recommended will make it possible to compete with other similar positions in the Dallas area.

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES: Approval is recommended to relieve Dr. Donald Seldin, Professor of Internal Medicine and Chairman of the Department, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School for the period from August 22, 1960 through September 10, 1960, and for that period reassign him to a special project without loss of salary, his travel expenses to be paid from funds provided by a United States Public Health Service Training Grant and the National Advisory Heart Council. Dr. Seldin will visit various laboratories in Munich, Geottinger and London for the purpose of inspection, lecturing and interviewing prospective appointees and will also attend The International Congress on Kidney Function and Disease in Geneva, Switzerland.

Approved by Executive Committee

56

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1960-1961. Approval is requested for the following holiday and vacation schedule for 1960-1961:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day, Monday	September 5, 1960
Thanksgiving Day, Thursday	November 24, 1960
Christmas Day Observance, Monday	December 26, 1960
New Year's Day Observance	January 2, 1961
Independence Day, Tuesday	July 4, 1961

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 25, 1960
The Tuesday following Christmas	December 27, 1960
The Wednesday following Christmas	December 28, 1960
The Thursday following Christmas	December 29, 1960
The Friday following Christmas	December 30, 1960
The Friday preceding Easter	March 31, 1961
The Monday following Easter	April 3, 1961

3. Twelve working days of vacation (2 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University, the other 10 days being regularly scheduled vacation).

GIFTS OF MORE THAN \$100: It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below, Item 1 has been reported previously and documented.

- From the Children's Medical Center (Mr. James Farnsworth, Director, 2306 Welborn Street, Dallas, Texas) payments for the months of June, July and August, 1960, for the use of the Department of Anesthesiology, deposited to "Children's Medical Center-Anesthesia Fund-direction of the Department Chairman" (Account 7590) S-115
3,000.00
- From Dr. Charles F. Gregory (Division of Orthopedic Surgery) contributions to "Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery" (Account 8046) S-125a
125.00
- From Dr. Carroll W. Browning (Division of Ophthalmology) a contribution to "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" (Account 8048) S-125
250.00
- From the Trustees of the James K. Dobbs Fund (L. Palmer Brown, III, P. O. Box 1341, Memphis, Tennessee) a contribution to support research in the Cardiopulmonary Laboratory under the direction of Dr. William F. Miller (Account 8292) S-164a-1
S-114b
14,000.00
- From the Greater Longview United Fund, Inc. (Mr. E. W. McAllister, President, 508 Glover-Crim Building, Longview, Texas) a contribution for support of the research program in cardiovascular diseases under the direction of Dr. C. B. Chapman, deposited to "Greater Longview United Fund-Cardiac Research" (Account 8302) S-117c
3,333.34
- From Mrs. Elizabeth M. Falk (16750 Lassen Street, Sepulveda, California) a contribution for support of research in alcoholism deposited to "Elizabeth M. Falk Gift for Study of Alcoholism"(Account 8605) S-120a
1,000.00
- From The Dallas County Chapter, National Kidney Disease Foundation (Mr. Art Levy, Texas Bank Building, Dallas, Texas) a contribution for research on kidney diseases, deposited to "Dallas County Chapter-National Kidney Disease Foundation" (Account 9102) S-118b
500.00
- From J. L. Allhands (1416 Commerce Building, Dallas, Texas) a contribution for training fellowships in leukemia research under the direction of Dr. J. A. Whitaker, deposited to "Various Donors-Student Fellowships in Leukemia Research" (Account 9200) S-157d
600.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: Approval of the following contracts and grants and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors of the grants.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Attention: Ralph E. Knutti, M.D., Chief
Extramural Programs
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

1. Graduate Training Grant 2A-5028(C4) & (C4S)
Graduate Training in Diabetes s-59a
Dr. Donald W. Seldin
July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961
\$34,392
2. Graduate Training Grant 2A-5154(C2)
Graduate Training in Arthritis s-59b
Dr. Morris Ziff
July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961
\$29,905
3. Research Grant A-1747(C3)
Physiology of the Plasma 17-Ketosteroids
Dr. Virginia C. Doggett s-58i
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961
\$7,797
4. Research Grant A-1237(C4)
Neurohumoral Control of ACTH Release s-58d
Dr. John C. Porter
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961
\$22,511
5. Research Grant A-2071(C3)
Isolation and Characterization of Sensitized Sheep Cell
Factor in Rheumatoid Arthritis s-58k
Dr. Morris Ziff
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961
\$22,362
6. Research Grant A-4236
Hepatic Glucose Production, Utilization and Balance
Dr. Leonard L. Madison s-58u
September 1, 1960 - December 31, 1961
\$33,490

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Attention: Gordon H. Seger, Dr. P.H.
Chief, Extramural Programs
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

7. Research Grant B-999(C4)
Action and Innervation of Ciliary Neuromusculature
Dr. Carlton E. Melton s-60a
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961
\$6,349
8. Research Grant B-2141(C1)
Nerve Metabolism and Function in Alloxan Diabetes
Dr. Sven G. Eliasson s-60e
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961
\$18,965

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Attention: R. G. Meader, Ph.D., Chief
Research Grants Branch

National Cancer Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

9. Research Grant C-5325
DNA Turnover of Tissues and Tumors with H³ Thymidine
Dr. J. R. Rubini
June 22, 1960 - May 31, 1961 S-61e
\$5,876

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Attention: R. F. Kaiser, M.D., Chief
Field Investigations and Demonstrations Branch

National Cancer Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

10. Cancer Training Grant CLT-7112
Cancer Clinical Traineeship Grants
Dr. Tom Shires
July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961 S-62f
\$5,300.00

11. Cancer Training Grant CT-781(C12)
Undergraduate Cancer Training Program
Dr. Andrew B. Small
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-62b
\$25,000

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Attention: Kenneth M. Endicott, M.D., Director
National Cancer Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

12. Research Grant CYP-3796(C3)
Southwestern Cancer Chemotherapy Study
Dr. D. W. Seldin
January 1, 1961 - December 31, 1961 S-62d
\$26,037

13. Research Grant CYP-4208(C2)
Leukemia in Children, Comparison of Treatment
Dr. E. L. Pratt and Dr. J. A. Whitaker
December 1, 1960 - November 30, 1961 S-62e
\$13,253

14. Research Grant CYP-5422
Experimental Chemotherapy of Childhood Neoplasms
Dr. E. L. Pratt and Dr. J. A. Whitaker
September 1, 1960 - December 31, 1960 S-62g
\$4,188

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Attention: Nelson E. Lyttle, Deputy Chief
Extramural Programs

National Institute of Dental Research
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

15. Research Grant D-1268
Alveolar Ridge Reconstruction with Alloplastic Implants
Dr. John B. Gatewood and Dr. Robert V. Walker
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-63b
\$2,300

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

203

~~202~~

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Attention: Leonard Karel, Ph.D., Chief
Extramural Programs Branch
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

16. Research Grant E-2060(C2)
Mechanism of the Tuberculin-type Reaction
Dr. Jay P. Sanford
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-64d
\$12,075
17. Research Grant E-2063(C2)
Social Factors in Intrafamilial Tuberculosis
Dr. John S. Chapman
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-64e
\$7,123
18. Research Grant E-2316(C2)
Rabies in Insectivorous Bats
Dr. S. Edward Sulkin
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-64f
\$19,188
19. Research Grant E-2064(C2)
Significance and Therapy of Asymptomatic Bacteriuria
Dr. Jay P. Sanford
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-64f
\$13,786
20. Research Fellowship Supply Grant EF-11,650
Fluorescent Antibody Staining of Pathogenic E. Coli
Dr. Jo Anne Whitaker in behalf of Dr. John D. Nelson
July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961 S-65e
\$500

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director
National Heart Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

21. Research Grant H-1836(C6)
Effect of Drugs on Renal Function and Metabolism
Dr. William P. Blackmore
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-68f
\$7,762
22. Research Grant H-2153(C5)
Pulmonary Diffusion Tests S-68k
Dr. Russell H. Wilson
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961
\$10,000
23. Research Grant H-2516(C4)
Hematologic Alterations in Pregnancy S-68m
Dr. Jack A. Pritchard
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961
\$13,196
24. Research Grant H-3439(C2S2)
Splanchnic Hemodynamics and Splanchnic Metabolism
Dr. Burton Combes
September 1, 1960 - November 30, 1960 S-68n
\$6,521

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

204
~~203~~

25. Research Grant H-3701(C2)
Studies on Ventricular Function, A Cine-Xray Approach
Dr. Carleton B. Chapman, et al
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-68a
\$27,600
26. Research Grant H-3967(C2)
Clinical Studies on Lung Circulation and Gas Exchange
Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr.
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-68u
\$8,280
27. Research Grant H-5165
Plasma Volume as Determined with I¹³¹ Labeled PVP
Dr. Seymour Eisenberg
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-68y.2
\$11,500
28. Research Grant H-5167
Lung Gas Exchange and Oxyhemoglobin Dissociation
Dr. William F. Miller
June 1, 1960 - May 31, 1961 S-68y.3
\$20,867
29. Training Grant HT-293(C11)
Undergraduate Cardiovascular Training
Dr. Donald W. Seldin
September 1, 1960 - August 31, 1961 S-69e
\$25,000
30. Training Grant HTS-5396(C1) & (C1S1)
Graduate Training in Cardiovascular Physiology
Dr. Carleton B. Chapman
August 1, 1960 - July 31, 1961 S-69m
\$44,172

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Attention: Philip Sapir, Chief
Research Grants and Fellowships Branch
National Institute of Mental Health
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

31. Research Grant MY-4038
Factors Affecting the Alcohol Consummatory Response
Dr. Maurice Korman and Dr. Irwin J. Knopf S-70k
June 15, 1960 - May 31, 1961
\$6,814

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Attention: Raymond Feldman, M.D., Chief
Training Branch
National Institute of Mental Health
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

32. Graduate Training Grant 2M-6777(C2)
Graduate Training Program in Psychology
Dr. Irwin J. Knopf S-70e
July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961
\$14,042

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Attention: E. E. Ferebee, Deputy Director
 Office of Vocational Rehabilitation
 Washington, 25, D.C.

33. Demonstration Grant RD-498-61
Clinic for Fitting of Optical Aids for the Near Blind
 Dr. Carroll W. Browning
 November 1, 1959 - October 31, 1961
 One year extension without additional funds *S-71a*

Texas State Department of Health
 Austin, Texas

34. Interagency Contract No. 4413-468
Congenital Open Heart Surgery Program *S-95h*
 May 12, 1960 - June 30, 1961
 \$5,000.
35. Interagency Contract No. 4413-472
Technical Assistant in Cardiology *S-95c*
 July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961
 \$5,058
36. Interagency Contract No. 4413-473
Fellow in Cardiology *S-95c*
 July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961
 \$11,000

Department of the Army
 U.S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
 Attention: Captain Allan D. Covey, MSC,
 Contracting Officer
 Office of the Surgeon General
 Washington 25, D.C.

37. Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-662 *S-56d*
 Modification No. 8
 Establishment of final overhead rate at 48.2% of salaries
 and wages for the period September 1, 1957 through
 August 31, 1958, and of provisional overhead rate of
 48.2% of salaries and wages thereafter.
38. Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-884 *S-56e*
 Modification No. 4
 Establishment of final overhead rate at 48.2% of salaries
 and wages for the period September 1, 1957 through
 August 31, 1958, and of provisional overhead rate of
 48.2% of salaries and wages thereafter.

Department of the Army
 Chemical Corps Biological Laboratories
 Attention: George C. Slagle, Jr.
 Contract Administrator
 Fort Detrick, Maryland

39. Contract No. DA-18-064-404-CML-113 *S-56a*
 Modification No. 5
 Establishment of final overhead rate at 48.2% of salaries and
 wages for the period September 1, 1957 through July 31, 1958.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

From the National Foundation (Mr. Basil O'Connor, President, 800 Second Avenue, New York 17, New York) the following:

40. The second of the three-year grant to support the program of patient care under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff, effective July 1, 1960, deposited to "The National Foundation-Operation of the Arthritis Clinic" (Account 7726) S-172a
\$58,561.00
41. The first of a three-year grant to support research on "The interaction of abnormal gamma globulins in the connective tissue diseases with normal tissue constituents" under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff, for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "The National Foundation-Research on Arthritis" (Account 8310) S-172a
35,180.00
42. From the National Fund for Medical Education (Two West 46th Street, Mr. Devereux C. Josephs, Chairman, Grants Review Board, New York 36, New York) the award of a Developmental and Special Purpose Grant for a program in neuropharmacology under the direction of Drs. Andres Goth and Frank Harrison, deposited to "National Fund for Medical Education-Development and Special Purpose Grant for Neuropharmacology" (Account 7878) New.
~~S-173?~~
S-173a.1
7,500.00
43. From the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council (Dr. R. Keith Cannan, Chairman of Division, Division of Medical Sciences, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C.) the award of a grant for support of studies on the cycle in fecundity of the male for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council Grant S-60-3" (Account 8096) S-172b
5,000.00

From the American Heart Association, Inc., (Dr. John H. Peters, Assistant Medical Director for Research, 44 East 23rd Street, New York 10, New York) the following:

44. Grant-in-Aid #60 F 8 E G for five years for support of research on studies on the mechanism of neutral sterol secretion into the gut under the direction of Dr. Jean D. Wilson, for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1965, payable annually in the amount of \$8,800, to be deposited to "American Heart Association-Studies on Intestinal Secretion of Cholesterol" (Account 8218) New
~~S-173?~~
S-173a
44,000.00
45. Grant-in-Aid #60 G 15 for two years for support of research on anatomic, physiologic and experimental study of clubbing of the digits under the direction of Dr. Fouad A. Bashour as Principal Investigator and Dr. C. B. Chapman as Administrator, for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1962, payable annually in the amounts of \$7,700 and \$6,600, respectively, to be deposited to "American Heart Association-Study of Clubbing of the Digits" (Account 8220) S-163a.3
14,300.00
46. Grant-in-Aid #60 G 37 for three years for support of research on abnormalities in hemostasis during pregnancy under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1963, payable annually in the amount of \$5,555, to be deposited to "American Heart Association-Abnormalities in Hemostasis during Pregnancy" (Account 8406) S-163
16,665.00

From the Dallas Heart Association, Inc. (Mr. Howard N. Young, Executive Director, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas 19, Texas) the following:

47. Grant-in-aid for continued support of research on renal and cellular factors in acid-base balance under the direction of Dr. D. W. Seldin for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Cardiac Research" (Account 8240) S-164
5,000.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

From the Dallas Heart Association, Inc. - continued

48. Grant-in-Aid for post-doctorate fellowship for Dr. Ivan E. Cushing for studies on the mechanics of breathing in relation to dyspnea in heart and lung disease under the direction of Dr. William F. Miller for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Research by Dr. Cushing" (Account 8242) S-164
\$ 5,988.00

49. Grant-in-Aid for continued support of research on the homeostatic control of cholesterol synthesis under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Cholesterol Synthesis" (Account 8250) S-164
11,972.00

50. Grant-in-Aid for continued support of research on intracellular electrolyte composition in the kidneys and other tissues under the direction of Dr. Floyd C. Rector for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Intracellular Electrolyte Composition" (Account 8254) S-164
10,000.00

51. Grant-in-Aid for support of Cardiac Surgical Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Hugh Wilson for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Cardiac Lab." (Account 8668) S-164
9,500.00

From the Texas Heart Association, Inc. (Mr. Ernest T. Guy, Executive Director, 404 Jesse H. Jones Library Building, Houston 25, Texas) the following:

52. A grant for continued support of the study of the mechanism for the homeostatic control of cholesterol synthesis under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "Texas Heart Association-Cholesterol Synthesis" (Account 8360) S-176c
11,667.00

53. A grant for support of research on pedicle grafting of the sinoauricular node to either ventricle for the treatment of complete heart block under the direction of Dr. Richard W. Ernst for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "Texas Heart Association-Research on Pedicle Grafting for Treatment of Complete Heart Block" (Account 8686) S-176e
10,212.00

54. From The Upjohn Company (Dr. Thomas J. Vecchio, Clinical Research Development Section, Kalamazoo, Michigan) continued support of research on the effects of Orinase vs. Insulin under the direction of Dr. Leonard L. Madison for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "The Upjohn Co.-Research on Effects of Orinase vs. Insulin" (Account 8366) S-109a
10,450.00

55. From the Helen Hay Whitney Foundation (Dora E. Young, Executive Secretary, 748 Madison Avenue, New York 21, New York) the award of a Fellowship for Dr. Joseph Lospalluto in the amount of \$3,000 for salary for the period July 1, 1960 through December 31, 1960, and research expenses in the amount of \$1,000 for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "Helen Hay Whitney Foundation-Research Fellowship in Arthritis" (Account 8382) S-151
4,000.00

56. From the American Heart Association, Inc. (Dr. John H. Peters, Assistant Medical Director for Research, 44 East 23rd Street, New York 10, New York) a Departmental Grant to assist in defraying expenses incurred by the research programs under the direction of Drs. Burton Combes and Jean D. Wilson, deposited to:
 "American Heart Assn.-Departmental Grant in behalf Dr. Combes" (Account 8224) S-163a.1
500.00
 "American Heart Assn.-Departmental Grant in behalf Dr. Wilson" (Account 8225) S-183
500.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

From the American Medical Association (Dr. Norman DeNosauquo, Secretary, Committee on Research of the Council on Drugs, 535 North Dearborn, Chicago 10, Illinois) the following:

57. Grant-in-Aid No. 464 to support the investigation of hepatic utilization of lipids, limited to the purchase of supplies and expendable materials for electron microscopy and animal work, under the direction of Dr. C. T. Ashworth, deposited to "American Medical Association Grant-in-Aid No. 464-Animal Care and Expendable Supplies" (Account 8432) S-181
\$ 500.00

58. Grant-in-Aid No. 495 to support the investigation of high caloric concentrated "Similac" premature study, limited to the purchase of flame photometer attachments to Coleman Spectrophotometer, under the direction of Dr. E. L. Pratt, deposited to "American Medical Association Grant-in-Aid No. 495-Purchase of Equipment" (Account 8444) S-181
500.00

From the A. H. Robins Company, Inc. (Dr. Jack Freund, 1407 Cummings Drive, Richmond 20, Virginia) the following:

59. A grant for continued support of research on the use of drugs in control of muscle spasm under the direction of Dr. John C. Vanatta, deposited to "A. H. Robins Co., Inc.-Use of Drugs in Control of Muscle Spasm" (Account 8576) S-178c
1,000.00

60. A grant for support of studies on the effect of benzthiazide on peripheral reactivity of experimental animals under the direction of Dr. John C. Vanatta, deposited to "A. H. Robins Company, Inc.-Study of Benzthiazide" (Account 8574) S-178c
1,000.00

61. A grant for support of studies on chronic toxicity of Benzthiazide under the direction of Dr. John C. Vanatta, deposited to "A. H. Robins Company, Inc.-Study of Benzthiazide" (Account 8574) S-178c
1,000.00

62. A grant for support of research on the effects of acidosis and alkalosis on the saluretic action of benzthiazide, and the response of benzthiazide on steroid-induced salt retention in experimental animals under the direction of Dr. William P. Blackmore, deposited to "A. H. Robins Company, Inc.-Study of Benzthiazide" (Account 8497) S-178c
1,000.00

63. From The Squibb Institute for Medical Research (Dr. Griffith J. Winthrop, Assistant Medical Director, New Brunswick, New Jersey) a grant for consumable supplies required in the research project on the effect of Naturetin on extracellular and intracellular electrolyte and water transfer in tissues under the direction of Dr. William P. Blackmore, for the period April 1, 1960 through March 31, 1961, deposited to "E. R. Squibb & Sons-The Squibb Institute for Medical Research-Studies of Naturetin" (Account 8500) S-114a
1,380.00

From the American Cancer Society, Inc. (Dr. Harry M. Weaver, Vice-President for Research, 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York) the following:

64. Grant #E-230 for support of research on the nucleic acid metabolism in leukemia using physical, chemical and immunological techniques under the direction of Dr. Jo Anne Whitaker and Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "American Cancer Society Grant E-230" (Account 8706) S-158b
35,051.00

65. Grant #T-180 for support of research on the recording and examination of scintillation scan data of the liver under the direction of Dr. F. J. Bonte, for the period July 1, 1960 through February 28, 1962, deposited to "American Cancer Society Grant T-180-Recording of Scintillation Scan Data" (Account 8708) S-158c
7,104.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

66. From the Southwestern Medical Foundation (Dr. George Dana, Executive Director, Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas) continued support of research on TV techniques in study of normal and cancer cells under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, for the period June 1, 1960 through May 31, 1961, deposited to "Southwestern Medical Foundation-TV Techniques in study of Normal and Cancer Cells" (Account 8774) S-103 F
\$15,000.00
67. From the Tobacco Industry Research Committee (Mr. W. T. Hoyt, Executive Secretary, 150 East Forty-second Street, New York 17, New York) a grant for support of research on the role of the nucleolus in the normal and malignant cell under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, to be deposited to "Tobacco Industry Research Committee-Role of the Nucleolus in the Normal and Malignant Cell" (Account 8778) S-176 f
16,230.00
68. From the Leukemia Society, Inc. (405 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York) a Fellowship in Pediatrics for Dr. Joan Windmiller for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "Leukemia Society, Inc.-Research Fellowship" (Account 9216) S-130b
4,800.00
69. From Foundations' Fund for Research in Psychiatry (John P. Flynn, Executive Associate, 231 Edwards Street, New Haven 11, Connecticut) a grant for a research training fellowship in the mental health area under the direction of Dr. R. L. Stubblefield deposited to "Foundation's Fund for Research in Psychiatry-Research Training Award" S-120b
500.00
70. From the Tobacco Industry Research Committee (Dr. Robert C. Hockett, Associate Scientific Director, 150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York) the award of a Student Fellowship for studies in the Department of Anesthesiology, deposited to "Tobacco Industry Research Committee Fellowship" (Account 9260) S-148
500.00
71. From the Children's Medical Center (Mr. James Farnsworth, Administrator, Maple and Welborn Avenues, Dallas 19, Texas) a grant to support the employment of a Research Technician for the Congenital Heart Program under the direction of Dr. E. L. Pratt for the period July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, deposited to "Children's Medical Center-Research Technician Services" (Account 7840) S-115
4,560.00
72. From the Dallas Tuberculosis Association (Mr. Dale Knotts, Executive Director, 3925 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas) a grant-in-aid to continue support of research, teaching and patient care services at Woodlawn Tuberculosis Division through the employment of Medical Director, Dr. Charles LeMaistre, for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, to be deposited to "Dallas Tuberculosis Association-Director of Woodlawn Tuberculosis Division" (Account 7714) S-164a.2
3,108.00
73. From the National Multiple Sclerosis Society (257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York) continued support for research on the mechanism of nervous tissue regeneration under the direction of Dr. Sven Eliasson for the period September 1, 1960 through August 31, 1961, to be deposited to "National Multiple Sclerosis Society-Studies on Mechanism of Nervous Tissue Regeneration" (Account 8328) S-173a
12,000.00

Changes in status - continued from page S-4

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Psychiatry - continued from page S-4</u>			
Gabriel A. Najera (52)	Assistant Professor Rate: \$11,000 \$9,500 from USPHS 2M-5928; \$1,500 from USPHS 2M-6528	Clinical Assistant Professor (3/8-time) Rate: \$5,900 from USPHS 2M-5928	September 1, 1960
<u>Surgery</u>			
Billie Louis Aronoff	Clinical Assistant Professor without salary	Clinical Associate Professor without salary	September 1, 1960
Dan C. Gill	Clinical Assistant Professor without salary	Clinical Associate Professor without salary	September 1, 1960
Ben F. Harrison	Clinical Assistant Professor without salary	Clinical Associate Professor without salary	September 1, 1960
Robert P. Hays	Clinical Assistant Professor without salary	Clinical Associate Professor without salary	September 1, 1960
Frank Kidd	Clinical Assistant Professor without salary	Clinical Associate Professor without salary	September 1, 1960
Manning B. Shannon	Clinical Assistant Professor without salary	Clinical Associate Professor without salary	September 1, 1960

Changes in salary - continued from page S-4

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Anatomy</u>			
Hal T. Weathersby (51)	Associate Professor Rate: \$9,700 \$9,000 from Anatomy budget; \$700 from National Fund for Medical Education	Associate Professor Rate: \$10,400 \$9,000 from Anatomy budget; \$1,400 from National Fund for Medical Education	September 1, 1960

Appointments and reappointments - continued from page S-6

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Surgery - continued</u>			
Leonard J. Robinson	Clinical Instructor	Without salary	September 1, 1960

Non-Academic PersonnelChanges in salary - continued from page S-7

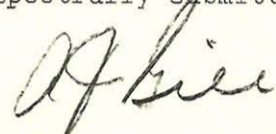
<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Biochemistry</u>			
James C. McPherson (50)	Research Scientist I Rate: \$7,800 \$7,300 from Biochemistry budget; \$500 from Army Contract DA-49-007-MD-662	Research Scientist I Rate: \$8,160 \$7,300 from Biochemistry budget; \$860 from Army Contract DA-49-007-MD-662	September 1, 1960

Transfers of Funds

Transfers of funds - continued from page S-8

<u>Department</u>	<u>Source of Appropriation</u>	<u>Title of New Account</u>
Internal Medicine (35)	Professor \$12,000	Professor \$10,000 See Norman Carter, page S-4
Psychiatry (25)	Associate Professor \$11,000	Associate Professor \$7,000 See James Carpenter, page S-6

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

September 9, 1960

Dr. Logan Wilson, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 23 and 24, 1960:

1960-61 Budget

Academic Personnel

1. Approve the following appointments, all without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1960:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
<u>Anatomy</u>	
John Edward Healey, Jr.	Associate Professor
<u>Anesthesiology</u>	
William S. Derrick	Professor
Richard C. Hay	Assistant Professor
Stewart A. Wilber	Assistant Professor
<u>Biochemistry</u>	
A. Clark Griffin	Professor
Bruno Jirgensons	Professor
Robert B. Hurlbert	Associate Professor
Saul Kit	Associate Professor
E. Colleen Moore	Assistant Professor
Tad L. Patton	Assistant Professor
Darrell N. Ward	Assistant Professor
<u>Biology</u>	
Felix Haas	Professor
Charles O. Doudney	Associate Professor
T. C. Hsu	Associate Professor
David E. Anderson	Assistant Professor
John A. Sykes	Assistant Professor
<u>Biophysics</u>	
Robert J. Shalek	Associate Professor
Arthur Cole	Assistant Professor
William C. Dewey	Assistant Professor
<u>Biostatistics</u>	
Eleanor J. Macdonald	Professor
<u>Gynecology</u>	
Felix N. Rutledge	Professor
<u>Medical Communications</u> <u>Medical Journalism</u>	
Russell W. Cumley	Professor
<u>Medical Communications</u> <u>Visual Education</u>	
Robert A. Kolvoord	Professor

Medicine

Clifton D. Howe	Professor
Daniel E. Bergsagel	Associate Professor
Sebron C. Dale	Associate Professor
Nylene Eckles	Associate Professor
Robert S. Nelson	Associate Professor
Raymond G. Rose	Associate Professor
C. C. Shullenberger	Associate Professor
Ilse H. Mannheimer	Assistant Professor
Melvin L. Samuels	Assistant Professor
Mary E. Sears	Assistant Professor

Nursing Administration
and Education

Renilda E. Hilkemeyer	Consultant
-----------------------	------------

Pathology

William O. Russell	Professor
Heinrich W. Neidhardt	Associate Professor
H. Stephen Gallagher	Assistant Professor
Michael L. Ibanez	Assistant Professor
John L. Smith, Jr.	Assistant Professor

PathologyExperimental Pathology

Leon Dmochowski	Professor
Jeffrey P. Chang	Associate Professor

Pediatrics

Grant Taylor	Professor
Wataru W. Sutow	Associate Professor
Margaret P. Sullivan	Assistant Professor

Radiology

Gilbert H. Fletcher	Professor
Gerald D. Dodd, Jr.	Associate Professor
L. S. Miller	Associate Professor
Patrick A. Dolan	Assistant Professor
Robert L. Egan	Assistant Professor
Lillian Fuller	Assistant Professor

RadiologyRadiotherapy

Paul M. Chau	Assistant Professor
J. Raul Herrera	Assistant Professor
Herman D. Suit	Assistant Professor

Surgery

R. Lee Clark, Jr.	Professor
William S. MacComb	Associate Professor
E. C. White	Associate Professor
Alando J. Ballantyne	Assistant Professor
Richard H. Jesse	Assistant Professor
Richard G. Martin	Assistant Professor
John S. Stehlin, Jr.	Assistant Professor

SurgeryPlastic Surgery

Marga H. Sinclair	Associate Professor
-------------------	---------------------

SurgeryRestorative Dentistry

Joe B. Drane	Assistant Professor
--------------	---------------------

GIFTS AND GRANTS: I recommend your acceptance of the following gifts and grants and that the appreciation be sent the donors by the Secretary:

214
~~313~~

1. \$349.80 from the Committee of Prosthetics Education and Information, Dr. H. W. Glattly, Executive Secretary, The National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, D.C., for printing and mailing program "The Impact of Modern Prosthetics on Amputation Surgery and the Principles of Rehabilitation" held in San Antonio, Texas, on May 1, 1960. P-114

2. \$4,100.00 grant from The Grant Foundation Inc., Mr. John G. Byler, Executive Director, 130 East 59th Street, New York 22, New York, for expenses in connection with a team of three physicians to conduct a course on "Child Behavior Problems" in ten Texas cities. P-102a

3. \$3,500.00 from Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Dr. Robert J. Floody, Department of Clinical Investigation, Nutley 10, New Jersey, in support of program "Symposium on Coronary Artery Disease," previously docketed. P-111

4. \$12,500.00 from the M. D. Anderson Foundation, Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Fiscal Agent, Post Office Box 2557, Houston, Texas, representing the third semi-annual payment on a two year \$50,000 grant made August 13, 1959, previously docketed. P-101

Respectfully submitted,

Grant Taylor

Grant Taylor, M.D.

Dean